

**Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report**

of the

Township of Middle Board of Education

Cape May County, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:	
Letter of Transmittal	1-5
Organizational Chart	6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	9-11
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management Discussion and Analysis	12-21
Basic Financial Statements	
A District-Wide Financial Statements	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	22
A-2 Statement of Activities	23
B Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	24
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	25
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	26
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	27
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	28
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	29
Notes to the Financial Statements	30-59

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	60-68
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	69-70
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	
C-3 Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	71
Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (PERS)	72
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions (PERS)	73
L-3 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (TPAF)	74
M-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability (PERS) and (TPAF)	75
Other Supplementary Information	
E Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis	76-82
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	83
F Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	84
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	85
F-2(a-e) Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures , Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis	86-91
G Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	92
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	93
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	94
I-4 Schedule of Obligations under Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements	N/A
J Statistical Section (Unaudited)	
 Financial Trends	
J-1 Net Position by Component	95
J-2 Changes in Net Position	96-97
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	98
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	99
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	100
 Revenue Capacity	
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	101
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	102
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	103
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	104
 Debt Capacity	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	105
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	106
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	107
J-13 Legal Debt Margin	108
 Demographic and Economic Data	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	109
J-15 Principal Employers	110
 Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	111
J-17 Operating Statistics	112
J-18 School Building Information	113
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	114
J-20 Insurance Schedule	115

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION:	
K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	116-117
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance required by <i>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Costs Principles, Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)</i> , and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08	118-120
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	121
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	122
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	123-124
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	125-127
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	127

Introductory Section



Middle Township Public Schools

ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

216 South Main Street

Cape May Court House, New Jersey 08210-2499

PHONE: (609)465-1800 ext. 3103

FAX (609)465-7058

Dr. David Salvo, Superintendent

December 8, 2023

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Middle Township Public Schools
216 South Main Street
Cape May Court House, NJ 08210

Dear Board Members:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Middle Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities to the best of my knowledge have been included.

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The Financial Section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Middle Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by the National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Middle Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, special education, gifted and talented, and basic skills programs. The District completed the 2022-23 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2546 students.

The following details the changes in the student enrollment over the last five years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2022-2023	2,546	-0.83%
2021-2022	2,525	-3.27%
2020-2021	2,445	3.32%
2019-2020	2,529	-2.43%
2018-2019	2,469	-0.86%

2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

Middle Township (along with the State) is experiencing minimal economic growth due to national economic conditions, which is not expected to change significantly in the future. The ratable base for the past ten years is as follows:

<u>Net Valuation Taxable</u>			
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
2022	2,814,910,482	33,630,262	1.22%
2021	2,781,280,220	15,499,074	0.56%
2020	2,765,781,146	5,335,225	0.19%
2019	2,760,445,921	14,928,295	0.54%
2018	2,745,517,626	5,541,503	0.20%
2017	2,739,976,123	12,860,018	0.47%
2016	2,727,116,105	6,816,205	0.25%
2015	2,720,299,900	(5,341,839)	-0.20%
2014	2,725,641,739	18,142,242	0.67%
2013	2,707,499,497	19,228,241	0.72%

Growth in home construction is minimal. Resale values are driving the ratable base at this point in time.

3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

During the 2022-2023 school year, the Middle Township School District focused on the attainment of specific objectives:

District

The March 8, 2018 referendum projects are basically complete. Elementary #1 construction and renovation projects at 99% complete at the end of 2022-23 school year with the closeout of the parking lot remediation which is expected in 2024.

The district was awarded a considerable amount of money under the ARP-ESSER II Federal grants due to the pandemic. With this money the district was able to proceed with an HVAC project and renovations of various spaces within the buildings. Additionally, literacy initiatives were addressed to help with the learning loss due to the pandemic as well as professional development for the teaching staff.

Middle Township Elementary #1

During the 2022-23 school year, Elementary #1 researched and fully implemented the workshop model for literacy. During the 2023-24 school year, this model will expand to both Elementary #2 and the Middle School. The federal funding received supported this.

Parental programs are a continued focus. In person parent nights returned with Elementary #1 hosting several parent involvement programs such as Math, Reading, Stem, and Family Movie Nights.

Middle Township Elementary #2

A major focus was providing equitable stem based opportunities for all students. Elementary #2 teachers focused on curriculum for the new literacy series that will be fully implemented in the 2023-2024 school year. One of the after school activities is the production of a musical drama, which allows more than 200 students the opportunity to perform on stage. The production for the 2022-23 year was "Aladdin".

Middle Township Middle School (Elementary #4)

The Middle School continues to enhance their schedule and offering electives to students to enhance their middle school experience. The Panther Block every morning allows students to receive extra help in subjects that they find difficult and also, fun activities such as learning to play the guitar and video gaming. This allows the students to start the day out in a positive manner so they are ready to learn.

Middle Township High School

We offer advanced placement courses and dual credit courses with Atlantic Cape Community College and Stockton University. We also offer pathways in an academy approach which include performing arts, computer STEM, medical and health, and business. The early college pathway in which students can acquire their Associates degree upon graduation of high school through ACCC continues with over 30 students graduating with both degrees since its inception in 2020-21. The NJROTC Naval Cadet program began with the 2019-20 school year and continues to grow. The introduction of Girls Flag Football was part of the NFL initiative that the district participated in during the spring of 2023.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

7. FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

8. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

Principal payments began in July of 2018 on the General obligation bonds for \$24,645,000 that were sold in July, 2017 to fund the referendum projects approved March 8, 2016. Principal paid for the 2022-2023 year was \$1,000,000.

9. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

10. RISK MANAGEMENT:

Middle Township Board of Education carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

11. OTHER INFORMATION:

A. Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C., CPAs was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

12. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

This report was completed through the combined efforts of the Assistant Supervisor of Accounts and other accounting staff whose efforts are very much appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,



Dr. David Salvo
Superintendent

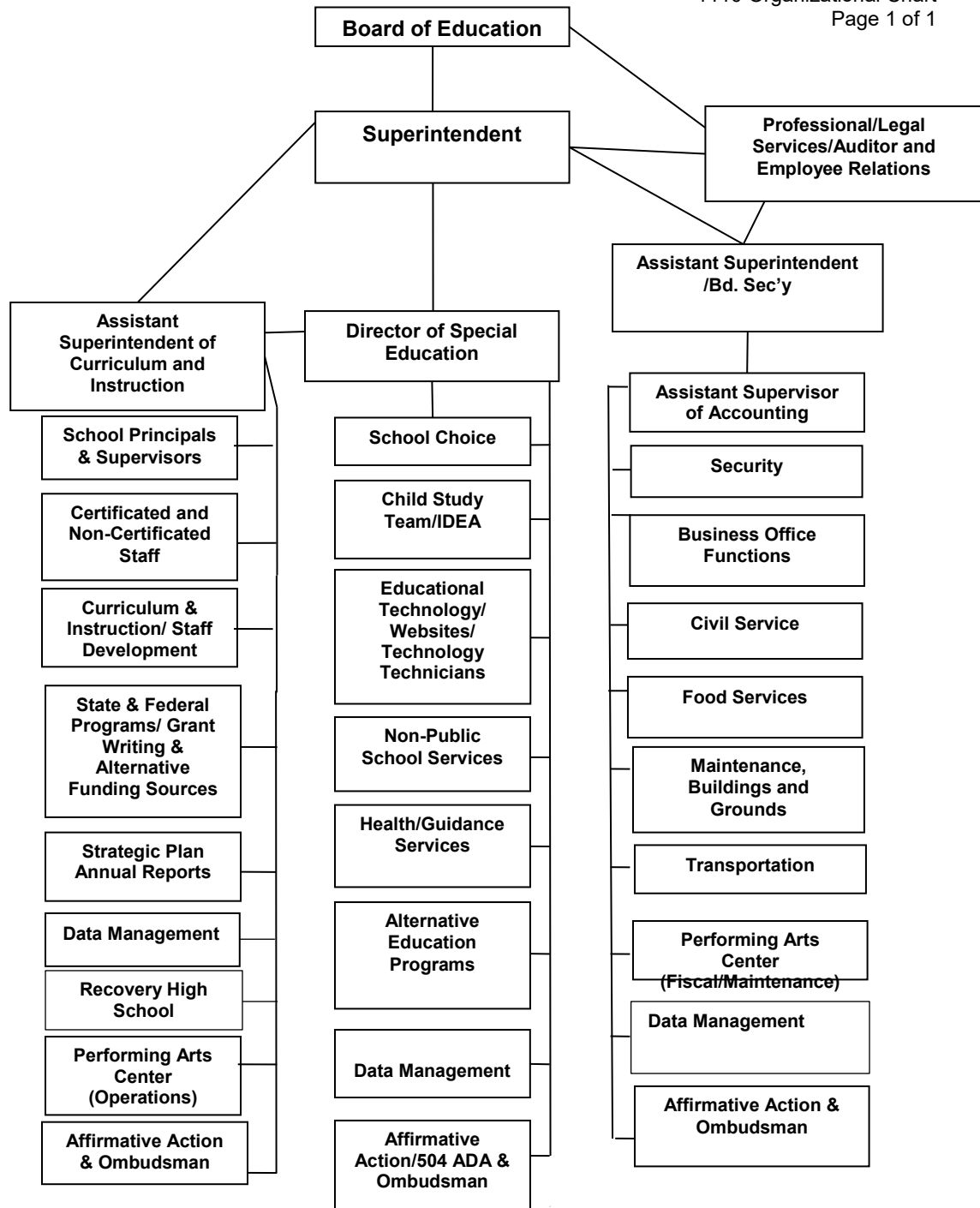


Dr. Diane Fox
Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

POLICY

MIDDLE TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Administration
1110 Organizational Chart
Page 1 of 1



Adopted May 20, 1999
Amended July 21, 2005
Amended January 17, 2008
Amended June 18, 2009
Amended October 15, 2015
Amended June 9, 2022

In the absence of the Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendent is responsible for district operations.

In the absence of the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction is responsible for district operations.

In the absence of the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent, and the Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction, Director of Special Education is responsible for district operations.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE
BOARD OF EDUCATION**

COUNTY OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2023**

Members of the Board of Education

Term Expires

Dennis M. Roberts, President	2023
Stephanie Thomas, Vice-President	2024
Calvin Back	Term ended 12/31/22
Edward Dagney	Term ended 12/31/22
David Del Conte, Jr.	Term began 1/5/23 to 2025
Burgess Hamer	2025
Gloria Hodges	2023
Linda George	2023
George DeLollis	2024
Kathleen (Kindle) Orlando	2024
Cheryl McHale	Term began 1/5/23 to 2025
Claudia Miller, Dennis Township Board Member Representative	2023

SUPERINTENDENT

Dr. David Salvo

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT/BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR / BOARD SECRETARY

Dr. Diane S. Fox

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE
BOARD OF EDUCATION**

COUNTY OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY

**CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS
JUNE 30, 2023**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants
1535 Haven Avenue
Ocean City, New Jersey 08226-0538

ATTORNEY

Cooper Levenson
1125 Atlantic Avenue
Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401

BOND COUNSEL

Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A.
90 Woodbrige Center Drive, Suite 900
Woodbridge, NJ 07095

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

Sturdy Savings Bank
17 South Main Street
Cape May Court House, New Jersey 08210

Financial Section



FORD - SCOTT

& ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226

PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710

www.ford-scott.com

Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Middle Township School District
County of Cape May
Cape May Court House, New Jersey

Report on the Audit of Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middle Township School District, in the County of Cape May, New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middle Township School District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Middle Township School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibility of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Middle Township School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, as a whole, are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from an error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, we:

- exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of the internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether in our judgement there are conditions or events considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charge with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control – related matters that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Middle Township School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by the Uniform Guidance, and the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises of the introductory and statistical sections and have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 8, 2023, on our consideration of the Middle Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Middle Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.
FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello
Certified Public Accountant
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 767

December 8, 2023

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED**

The discussion and analysis of Township of Middle School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2023 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$2,602,689.67, which represents a 17.95 percent increase from 2022.
- General revenues accounted for \$40,707,945.45 in revenue or 66 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$20,814,924.34 or 34 percent of total revenues of \$61,522,872.79.
- Total assets and deferred outflows of resources of governmental activities increased by \$1,212,938.18 as cash, cash equivalents and investments increased by \$1,461,293.39, receivables decreased by \$710,332.75, deferred outflows of resources increased by \$201,055.00, right to use leased assets increased \$193,853.33 and capital assets increased by \$67,942.42.
- The School District had \$58,766,266.18 in expenses; only \$20,814,924.34 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes and state aid) of \$40,707,945.45 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$55,250,566.43 in revenues and other financing sources and \$55,284,485.26 in expenditures and other uses. The General Fund's fund balance decreased \$93,064.97 over 2022.

Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Township of Middle School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School district's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Township of Middle District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and ask the question, "How did we do financially during 2023?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's Net Position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the School district have improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities - All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activity - This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service and Performing Arts Center enterprise funds are reported as business activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transaction. The School District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Enterprise Fund

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's Net Position for 2023 and 2022.

**Table 1
Net Position**

	2023	2022
Assets		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 14,844,533.34	13,900,592.58
Capital Assets	37,954,482.18	37,886,539.76
Total Assets	52,799,015.52	51,787,132.34
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	482,253.00	281,198.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	482,253.00	281,198.00
Liabilities		
Long-Term Liabilities	29,118,592.70	28,581,082.32
Other Liabilities	5,607,852.30	4,935,272.17
Total Liabilities	34,726,445.00	33,516,354.49
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	1,451,130.00	4,050,972.00
Net Position		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	17,727,348.06	16,645,655.64
Restricted	8,331,299.40	6,850,635.96
Unrestricted	(8,954,953.94)	(8,995,287.75)
Total Net Position	\$ 17,103,693.52	14,501,003.85

The District's combined net position was \$17,103,693.52 on June 30, 2023. This was an increase of 17.95 percent from the prior year.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Table 2 shows changes in Net Position for fiscal year 2023.

**Table 2
Changes in Net Position**

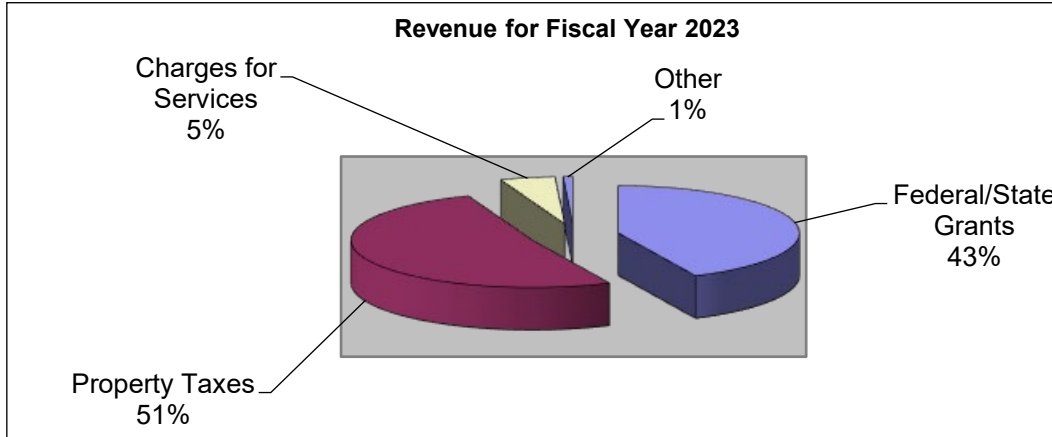
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Revenues		
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	\$ 3,590,943.91	3,135,957.12
Operating and Capital Grants and Contributions	17,223,983.43	22,215,951.42
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	30,733,599.00	30,135,919.02
Grants and Entitlements	9,454,267.96	9,305,085.50
Other	520,078.49	176,302.98
Total Revenues	<u>61,522,872.79</u>	<u>64,969,216.04</u>
Program Expenses		
Instruction	26,455,839.60	28,741,071.44
Support Services:		
Tuition	4,590,031.20	4,120,305.61
Student and Instruction Related Services	9,575,143.91	9,616,630.74
General Administration, School Administration, Business Operations and Maintenance of Facilities	10,907,328.73	11,019,529.21
Pupil Transportation	5,136,726.23	5,176,544.20
Interest on Debt	605,906.26	635,868.76
Food Service	1,220,767.30	1,468,336.41
Performing Arts Center	242,643.95	303,438.15
Other	31,879.00	58,983.00
Special Items	153,916.94	-
Total Expenses	<u>58,920,183.12</u>	<u>61,140,707.52</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	<u>\$ 2,602,689.67</u>	<u>3,828,508.52</u>

This space is intentionally left blank

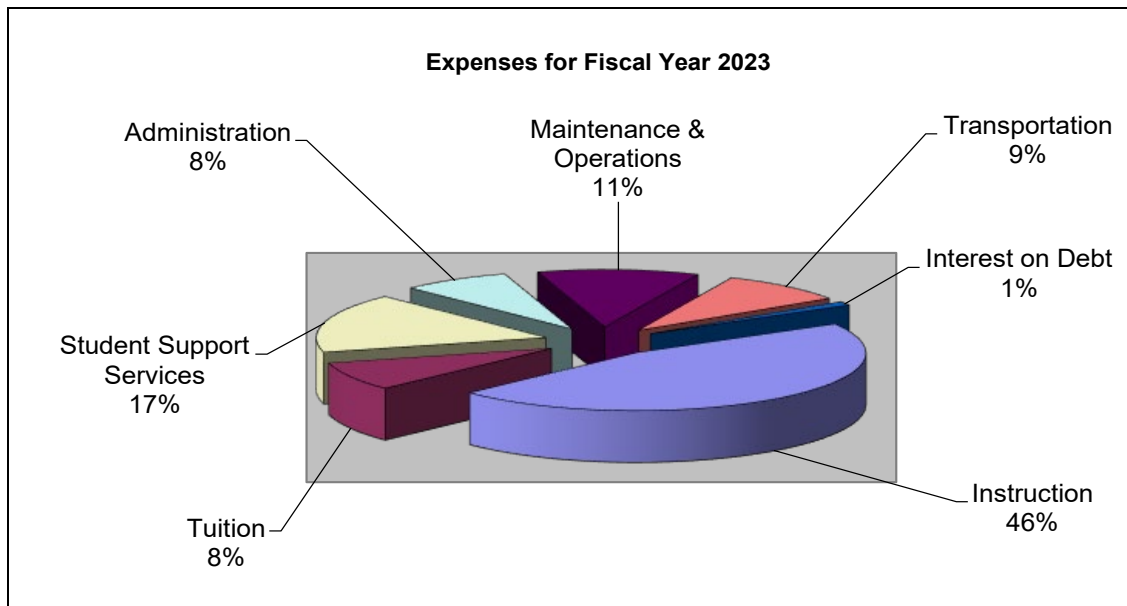
**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Governmental Activities

Property taxes made up 51 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Township of Middle School District for fiscal year 2023 and 48 percent in 2022. The District's total revenues were \$59,957,002.61 for the year ended June 30, 2023. Federal, state, and local grants accounted for another 43 percent of revenue for 2023 and 47 percent in 2022.



The total cost of all program and services was \$57,302,854.93. Instruction comprises 46 percent of District expenses.



**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service and performing arts center programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- Enterprise fund revenues exceeded expenses by \$94,169.43.
- Charges for services represent \$663,163.44 of revenue. This represents amounts paid by patrons for daily food service, special functions and rentals.
- Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and breakfast, and donated commodities was \$894,417.24.

Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

**Table 3
Costs of Services**

	Total Cost of Services 2023	Net Cost of Services 2023	Total Cost of Services 2022	Net Cost of Services 2022
Instruction	\$ 26,455,839.60	15,449,887.41	28,741,071.44	14,565,716.77
Support Services:				
Tuition	4,590,031.20	4,590,031.20	4,120,305.61	4,120,305.61
Pupils and Instructional Staff	9,575,143.91	5,850,227.87	9,616,630.74	5,084,167.60
General Administration, School Administration and Business Operations	4,382,463.85	3,372,524.61	4,513,206.75	3,183,257.76
Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	6,524,864.88	4,699,223.31	6,506,322.46	5,625,852.33
Pupil Transportation	5,136,726.23	3,573,374.61	5,176,544.20	3,288,407.74
Interest and Fiscal Charges	605,906.26	478,360.26	635,868.76	508,357.76
Other	31,879.00	31,879.00	58,983.00	58,983.00
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 57,302,854.93</u>	<u>38,045,508.27</u>	<u>59,368,932.96</u>	<u>36,435,048.57</u>

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

"Other" includes charter schools and unallocated depreciation.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$65,004,385.61 and expenditures were \$65,119,512.08. The net change in fund balance for the year was most significant in the General Fund.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the amount and percentage of total revenues compared to prior year revenues.

<u>Revenue</u>	<u>2022-2023 Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Total</u>	<u>2021-2022 Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Total</u>
Local Sources	\$ 34,615,008.69	53.25%	33,597,569.33	53.92%
State Sources	25,066,991.31	38.56%	24,853,593.81	39.88%
Federal Sources	<u>5,322,385.61</u>	<u>8.19%</u>	<u>3,864,491.75</u>	<u>6.20%</u>
Total	<u>\$ 65,004,385.61</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>62,315,654.89</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

This space is intentionally left blank

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the percentage of total expenditures compared to prior year amounts.

<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>2022-2023 Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Total</u>	<u>2021-2022 Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Total</u>
Current Expense:				
Instruction	\$ 16,680,384.76	25.62%	16,269,471.65	26.72%
Undistributed Expenditures	38,194,764.50	58.65%	36,084,126.74	59.26%
Capital Outlay	2,280,303.57	3.50%	159,310.13	0.26%
Transfer to Charter Schools	31,879.00	0.05%	58,983.00	0.10%
Debt Service	1,619,656.26	2.49%	1,619,206.26	2.66%
Special Revenue	<u>6,312,523.99</u>	<u>9.69%</u>	<u>6,703,714.87</u>	<u>11.01%</u>
Total	\$ <u>65,119,512.08</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>60,894,812.65</u>	<u>100.00%</u>

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions bear notation:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is neither a revenue item nor an expenditure item to the district but is required to be reflected in the financial statements. The State did make the normal contribution to TPAF in fiscal year 2023.
- Tuition for special education students attending county special services, vocational and private schools was less than anticipated levels by \$223,274.88. Transfers were made during the year to other accounts in the budget nearing over-expenditure.
- The district applied for and received extraordinary aid.

This space is intentionally left blank

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2023, the School District had \$37,954,482.18 invested in land, building, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2023 balances compared to 2022.

**Table 4
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30**

	2023	2022
Land	\$ 255,001.00	255,001.00
Construction In Progress	13,156,675.08	12,811,738.58
Land Improvements	489,200.98	396,906.72
Buildings and Improvements	22,682,549.54	23,338,921.85
Machinery and Equipment	1,371,055.58	1,083,971.61
Total	\$ 37,954,482.18	37,886,539.76

Overall capital assets increased \$67,942.42 from fiscal year 2022 to fiscal year 2023. The increase is the net of added capital assets and annual depreciation. For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2023, the School District had \$29,118,592.70 of outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$1,331,604.83 is for compensated absences; \$685,060.87 is for various right to use leased assets; \$19,950,000.00 of serial bonds for school construction, net of related premium and/or discounts related to the refunding bonds; and \$7,151,927.00 for net pension liability related to GASB 68.

**Table 5
Outstanding Bonded Debt at June 30**

	2023	2022
2017 School Bonds	\$ 19,950,000.00	20,950,000.00
Total	\$ 19,950,000.00	20,950,000.00

At June 30, 2023, the School District's overall available legal debt margin was \$103,353,361.00. For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

For the Future

The Township of Middle School District is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A major concern of the district is the increased reliance on local property taxes. However, future finances are not without challenges as the community continues to grow and State funding is decreased.

In conclusion, the Township of Middle School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

Contacting the School District's Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Dr. Diane Fox, School Business Administration/Board Secretary at Middle Township Board of Education, Administration Building, 216 S. Main Street, Cape May Court House, NJ 08210.

This space is intentionally left blank

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2023

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,423,751.71	\$ 1,249,609.08	\$ 4,673,360.79
Receivables, Net	4,451,641.42	75,355.50	4,526,996.92
Internal Balances	682,328.92	(682,328.92)	-
Inventory		13,415.62	13,415.62
Right to Use Leased Assets	685,060.87		685,060.87
Restricted Assets:			
Capital Reserve Account	4,945,699.14		4,945,699.14
Capital Assets			
Capital Assets, not depreciated	13,066,739.58		13,066,739.58
Capital Assets being Depreciated, net	24,717,630.14	170,112.46	24,887,742.60
	<u>51,972,851.78</u>	<u>826,163.74</u>	<u>52,799,015.52</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	482,253.00		482,253.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>482,253.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>482,253.00</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	685,366.95	59,969.08	745,336.03
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	115,125.72		115,125.72
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	1,446,381.35		1,446,381.35
Payable to State Government	50,970.00		50,970.00
Unearned Revenue	2,856,577.09	116,327.99	2,972,905.08
Accrued Interest	277,134.12		277,134.12
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Due Within One Year	1,306,513.13		1,306,513.13
Due Beyond One Year	20,660,152.57		20,660,152.57
Net Pension Liability	7,151,927.00		7,151,927.00
	<u>34,550,147.93</u>	<u>176,297.07</u>	<u>34,726,445.00</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	<u>1,451,130.00</u>		<u>1,451,130.00</u>
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	17,557,235.60	170,112.46	17,727,348.06
Restricted for:			
Other Purposes	8,331,299.40		8,331,299.40
Unrestricted	(9,434,708.15)	479,754.21	(8,954,953.94)
	<u>\$ 16,453,826.85</u>	<u>\$ 649,866.67</u>	<u>\$ 17,103,693.52</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Function/Programs	Expenses	Indirect Cost Allocation	Program Revenue			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
			Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 12,588,685.37	6,546,266.51	2,254,117.65	5,479,315.13		(11,401,519.10)	(11,401,519.10)	
Special Education	2,965,824.89	1,542,264.31	531,057.70	2,443,591.88		(1,533,439.62)	(1,533,439.62)	
Other Instruction	1,850,510.82	962,287.70		297,869.83		(2,514,928.69)	(2,514,928.69)	
Support Services:								
Tuition	4,590,031.20					(4,590,031.20)	(4,590,031.20)	
Student & Instruction Related Services	6,462,064.97	3,113,078.94		3,724,916.04		(5,850,227.87)	(5,850,227.87)	
School Administrative Services	1,154,875.32	599,038.79		404,189.69		(1,349,724.42)	(1,349,724.42)	
General & Other Administrative Services	1,730,784.42	897,765.32		605,749.55		(2,022,800.19)	(2,022,800.19)	
Plant Operation and Maintenance	4,296,336.61	2,228,528.27		1,825,641.57		(4,699,223.31)	(4,699,223.31)	
Pupil Transportation	3,554,328.09	1,582,398.14	15,059.12	1,548,292.50		(3,573,374.61)	(3,573,374.61)	
Unallocated Benefits	17,471,627.98	(17,471,627.98)				-	-	
Charter Schools	31,879.00					(31,879.00)	(31,879.00)	
Interest on Long-Term Debt	605,906.26		127,546.00			(478,360.26)	(478,360.26)	
Total Governmental Activities	<u>57,302,854.93</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,927,780.47</u>	<u>16,329,566.19</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(38,045,508.27)</u>	<u>(38,045,508.27)</u>	
Business-Type Activities:								
Food Service	1,220,767.30		375,052.23	894,417.24		48,702.17	48,702.17	
Performing Arts Center	242,643.95		288,111.21			45,467.26	45,467.26	
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>1,463,411.25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>663,163.44</u>	<u>894,417.24</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>94,169.43</u>	<u>94,169.43</u>	
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 58,766,266.18</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,590,943.91</u>	<u>17,223,983.43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(38,045,508.27)</u>	<u>(37,951,338.84)</u>	
General Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net					\$	29,242,066.00	29,242,066.00	
Taxes Levied for Debt Service						1,491,533.00	1,491,533.00	
Federal and State Aid not Restricted						9,454,267.96	9,454,267.96	
Investment Earnings						105,953.29	114,242.79	
Miscellaneous Income						405,835.70	405,835.70	
Extraordinary Items:								
Prior Year Accounts Receivable Adjustment						(153,916.94)	(153,916.94)	
Transfers						(12,329.20)	-	
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers						<u>40,533,409.81</u>	<u>40,533,409.81</u>	
Change in Net Position						<u>2,487,901.54</u>	<u>2,602,689.67</u>	
Net Position - Beginning						13,965,925.31	14,501,003.85	
Net Position - Ending						<u>\$ 16,453,826.85</u>	<u>\$ 17,103,693.52</u>	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this Statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2023

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,318,515.88		1,105,234.28	1.55	3,423,751.71
Due from Other Funds	966,121.83			17,912.53	984,034.36
Receivables from Other Governments	901,527.68	3,478,387.00			4,379,914.68
Other Receivables	71,726.74				71,726.74
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents	4,394,689.04	551,010.10			4,945,699.14
Total Assets	<u>8,652,581.17</u>	<u>4,029,397.10</u>	<u>1,105,234.28</u>	<u>17,914.08</u>	<u>13,805,126.63</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	194,851.49	490,515.46			685,366.95
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	115,125.72				115,125.72
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	1,446,381.35				1,446,381.35
Due to Other Funds		283,792.91	17,912.53		301,705.44
Payable to State Government		50,970.00			50,970.00
Unearned Revenue		2,856,577.09			2,856,577.09
Total Liabilities	<u>1,756,358.56</u>	<u>3,681,855.46</u>	<u>17,912.53</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5,456,126.55</u>
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for:					
Excess Surplus - Current Year	802,924.51				802,924.51
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	901,152.00				901,152.00
Debt Service Fund				17,914.08	17,914.08
Capital Projects Fund			1,051,772.80		1,051,772.80
Unemployment Compensation	186,797.44				186,797.44
Scholarships		64,382.61			64,382.61
Student Activities		486,627.49			486,627.49
Committed to:					
Capital Reserve	117,763.19				117,763.19
Maintenance Reserve	2,694,260.36				2,694,260.36
Assigned to:					
Designated by BOE for Subsequent Expenditures	1,160,989.00				1,160,989.00
Other Purposes	811,166.97		35,548.95		846,715.92
Unassigned					
General Fund	221,169.14				221,169.14
Special Revenue Fund		(203,468.46)		-	(203,468.46)
Total Fund Balances	<u>6,896,222.61</u>	<u>347,541.64</u>	<u>1,087,321.75</u>	<u>17,914.08</u>	<u>8,349,000.08</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 8,652,581.17</u>	<u>4,029,397.10</u>	<u>1,105,234.28</u>	<u>17,914.08</u>	

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net assets (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	37,784,369.72
Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due.	(277,134.12)
Pension Liabilities Net of Deferred Outflows & Inflows	(8,120,804.00)
Right to use leased assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	685,060.87
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(21,966,665.70)
	<u>\$ 16,453,826.85</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 29,242,066.00			1,491,533.00	30,733,599.00
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State	2,291,286.00				2,291,286.00
Other Tuition	493,889.35				493,889.35
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's	15,059.12				15,059.12
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues	25,172.05				25,172.05
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	410,967.60	569,386.23	17,649.34		998,003.17
Total Local Sources	32,478,440.12	569,386.23	17,649.34	1,491,533.00	34,557,008.69
Intermediate Sources	58,000.00				58,000.00
State Sources	22,608,448.21	2,330,997.10		127,546.00	25,066,991.31
Federal Sources	105,678.10	5,216,707.51			5,322,385.61
Total Revenues	55,250,566.43	8,117,090.84	17,649.34	1,619,079.00	65,004,385.61
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	11,071,683.78	3,588,044.32			14,659,728.10
Special Education Instruction	3,453,751.14				3,453,751.14
Other Instruction	2,154,949.84				2,154,949.84
Support Services:					
Tuition	4,590,031.20				4,590,031.20
Student & Instruction Related Serv.	4,246,958.28	2,724,479.67			6,971,437.95
School Administrative Services	1,341,489.20				1,341,489.20
General Administrative Services	2,010,458.25				2,010,458.25
Plant Operation and Maintenance	4,990,572.64				4,990,572.64
Pupil Transportation	3,543,626.95				3,543,626.95
Employee Benefits	17,471,627.98				17,471,627.98
Transfer to Charter School	31,879.00				31,879.00
Debt Service:					
Principal				1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
Interest and Other Charges				619,656.26	619,656.26
Capital Outlay	377,457.00	1,902,846.57	-		2,280,303.57
Total Expenditures	55,284,485.26	8,215,370.56	-	1,619,656.26	65,119,512.08
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(33,918.83)	(98,279.72)	17,649.34	(577.26)	(115,126.47)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Capital Leases - Non-Budget	238,370.00				238,370.00
Prior Year Accounts Receivable Adjustment	(153,916.94)				(153,916.94)
Transfers to Other Funds		131,270.00		17,649.34	148,919.34
Transfers (from) Other Funds	(143,599.20)		(17,649.34)		(161,248.54)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(59,146.14)	131,270.00	(17,649.34)	17,649.34	72,123.86
Net Changes in Fund Balance	(93,064.97)	32,990.28	-	17,072.08	(43,002.61)
Fund Balance - July 1	6,989,287.58	314,551.36	1,087,321.75	842.00	8,392,002.69
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 6,896,222.61	347,541.64	1,087,321.75	17,914.08	8,349,000.08

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (from B-2)	\$	(43,002.61)
<p>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:</p>		
<p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount depreciation exceeded capital outlays for the period.</p>		
Depreciation expense	(1,573,054.06)	
Capital Outlays	<u>1,566,421.59</u>	(6,632.47)
<p>Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.</p>		
District pension contributions - PERS		
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions	<u>1,342,383.00</u>	1,342,383.00
<p>Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities</p>		
Bonds payable	1,000,000.00	
Capital leases payable	<u>304,916.67</u>	1,304,916.67
<p>Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not a revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.</p>		
Capital lease proceeds	<u>(238,370.00)</u>	(238,370.00)
<p>In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).</p>		
		114,856.95
<p>In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The increase in accrued interest is a deduction in the reconciliation.</p>		
		13,750.00
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	<u><u>2,487,901.54</u></u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund		
	Major Funds		
	Food Service	Performing Arts Center	Totals
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 978,750.65	270,858.43	1,249,609.08
Intergovernmental Receivables	49,352.31		49,352.31
Other Accounts Receivable	26,003.19		26,003.19
Inventory	13,415.62		13,415.62
Total Current Assets	<u>1,067,521.77</u>	<u>270,858.43</u>	<u>1,338,380.20</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment	491,464.03	417,208.36	908,672.39
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(455,703.96)</u>	<u>(282,855.97)</u>	<u>(738,559.93)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>35,760.07</u>	<u>134,352.39</u>	<u>170,112.46</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,103,281.84</u>	<u>405,210.82</u>	<u>1,508,492.66</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	58,199.66	1,769.42	59,969.08
Due to Other Funds		682,328.92	682,328.92
Unearned Revenue	10,052.95	106,275.04	116,327.99
Total Current Liabilities	<u>68,252.61</u>	<u>790,373.38</u>	<u>858,625.99</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>68,252.61</u>	<u>790,373.38</u>	<u>858,625.99</u>
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets			
Related Debt	35,760.07	134,352.39	170,112.46
Unrestricted	999,269.16	(519,514.95)	479,754.21
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 1,035,029.23</u>	<u>(385,162.56)</u>	<u>649,866.67</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund		
	Major Funds		Totals Enterprise
	Food Service	Performing Arts Center	
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ 239,073.38		239,073.38
Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs	135,668.70		135,668.70
Miscellaneous	310.15		310.15
Rental of Performing Arts Center		288,111.21	288,111.21
Total Operating Revenue	<u>375,052.23</u>	<u>288,111.21</u>	<u>663,163.44</u>
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	446,460.62		446,460.62
Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs	53,437.35		53,437.35
Salaries	541,206.15	97,620.54	638,826.69
Employee Benefits		68,505.97	68,505.97
Purchased Technical Services	105,156.96	7,222.96	112,379.92
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	5,255.63	37,768.76	43,024.39
Cleaning/General Supplies	38,553.80	18,158.19	56,711.99
Miscellaneous	23,148.69		23,148.69
Depreciation	7,548.10	13,367.53	20,915.63
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,220,767.30</u>	<u>242,643.95</u>	<u>1,463,411.25</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	(845,715.07)	45,467.26	(800,247.81)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	19,577.97		19,577.97
State School Breakfast Program	2,717.70		2,717.70
Federal Sources:			
School Lunch Program	578,539.40		578,539.40
School Breakfast Program	173,659.61		173,659.61
P-EBT Administrative Cost	3,256.00		3,256.00
Food Distribution Program	116,666.56		116,666.56
Interest and Investment Income	7,019.05	1,270.45	8,289.50
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>901,436.29</u>	<u>1,270.45</u>	<u>902,706.74</u>
Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers	55,721.22	46,737.71	102,458.93
Transfers In - General Fund Fixed Assets		12,329.20	12,329.20
Changes in Net Position	55,721.22	59,066.91	114,788.13
Total Net Position - Beginning	<u>979,308.01</u>	<u>(444,229.47)</u>	<u>535,078.54</u>
Total Net Position - Ending	<u>\$ 1,035,029.23</u>	<u>(385,162.56)</u>	<u>649,866.67</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Statement of Cash Flows
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund		
	Major Funds		
	Food Service	Performing Arts Center	Totals Enterprise
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 348,975.85	232,806.30	581,782.15
Payments to Employees	(504,353.14)	(166,126.51)	(670,479.65)
Payments to Suppliers	(547,418.17)	56,369.14	(491,049.03)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>(702,795.46)</u>	<u>123,048.93</u>	<u>(579,746.53)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
State Sources	23,532.85		23,532.85
Federal Sources	855,744.57		855,744.57
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>879,277.42</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>879,277.42</u>
CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Capital Assets	-	(16,614.65)	(16,614.65)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,614.65)</u>	<u>(16,614.65)</u>
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Interest and Dividends	7,019.05	1,270.45	8,289.50
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	<u>7,019.05</u>	<u>1,270.45</u>	<u>8,289.50</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	183,501.01	107,704.73	291,205.74
Balance - Beginning of Year	795,249.64	163,153.70	958,403.34
Balance - End of Year	<u>978,750.65</u>	<u>270,858.43</u>	<u>1,249,609.08</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	(845,715.07)	45,467.26	(800,247.81)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	7,548.10	13,367.53	20,915.63
Federal Commodities	116,666.56		116,666.56
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(26,003.19)		(26,003.19)
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	873.21		873.21
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue	(73.19)	(55,304.91)	(55,378.10)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	43,908.12	(47,065.90)	(3,157.78)
Increase (Decrease) in Interfunds Payable		166,584.95	166,584.95
Total Adjustments	<u>142,919.61</u>	<u>77,581.67</u>	<u>220,501.28</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (702,795.46)</u>	<u>123,048.93</u>	<u>(579,746.53)</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023**

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Township of Middle School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Township of Middle School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Township of Middle School District is a Type II district located in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-12. The Township of Middle School District had an enrollment at June 30, 2023 of 2,546 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service program and performing arts center are classified as business-type activities.

In the governmental-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts—invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities (food service). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student & instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, interest income, etc.).

- a. The District does allocate indirect costs such as depreciation expense, compensated absences, On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

C. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Non-major funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB Standards set forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School Districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

The following fund types are used by the District:

1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District.

- a. **General Fund** is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The District's Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, Payroll Agency, and Net Payroll accounts are also accounted for in the General Fund.
- b. **Special Revenue** funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District. The District's Student Activity Funds and Scholarship Fund are also accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

- c. **Capital Projects** funds are used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.
- d. **Debt Service** funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Non-spendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

2. Proprietary Funds:

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

Enterprise funds are required to be used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designated to recover similar costs. The District operates a food service fund to provide a child nutrition program for the students of the district. The Performing Arts Center accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to operations of the Performing Arts Center.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

3. Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position, and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.), and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

All fund internal activity is eliminated when carried to the Government-wide statements.

D. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

E. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AMOUNTS

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NJSA 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental units.

2. Investments:

Investments, including deferred compensation and pension funds, are stated at fair value, (quoted market price or the best available estimate). Interest earned on investments in the Capital Projects Fund is recognized as a reserve to pay future debt service or transferred to the general fund.

3. Inventories:

Inventories in the general fund consist of expendable supplies held for the District's use and are carried at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first –out method. As of June 30, 2023, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund:

Food	\$	8,687.49
Supplies		4,728.13
	\$	13,415.62

The value of Federal donated commodities is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

4. Capital Assets:

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Machinery and equipment	5-10 years
Improvements	10-20 years
Infrastructure Assets	50-65 years

Infrastructure assets include roads, parking lots, underground pipes, etc. The District includes all infrastructure assets as depreciable assets in the financial statements.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

5. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and the recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and unearned revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue are reported as reductions to expenses in the statement of activities.

6. Expenditures:

Expenses are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

7. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as both an expenditure and a fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the District-wide Financial Statements as a Governmental Activity.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

8. Interfund Activity:

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related costs as reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

9. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2 (g). Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools.

Significant transfers approved by the Board of Education during the fiscal year were as follows:

<u>Budget Category</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Regular Programs - Instruction		
Instructional Salaries of Teachers - 1-5	\$ (256,275.14)	
Instructional Salaries of Teachers - 6-8	(49,557.08)	
Instructional Salaries of Teachers - 9-12	(53,104.48)	
Regular Programs - Undistributed - Other Salaries for Instr.		287,618.99
Special Education Instruction		
Emotional Regulation Impairment - Salaries of Teachers	(48,933.22)	
Multiple Disabilities - Salaries of Teachers	(59,527.60)	
Resource Room - Salaries of Teachers	(209,017.83)	
School-Spon. Co curricular Activities - Instruction		
Purchased Services (300-500 series)		46,255.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular		114,232.57
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	(82,568.23)	
Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled within State		230,437.95
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Serv.		
Speech, OT, PT & Other Related Services - Pur. Tech Serv.		60,945.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Supp. Serv. - General Admin.		
Communications/Telephone		67,767.22
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		48,627.58
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint. School Fac.		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service		953,055.70
General Supplies		80,023.07
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	(81,275.81)	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	(68,201.86)	
Insurance	(112,166.00)	
General Supplies		93,982.83
Energy (Natural Gas)	(174,739.31)	
Energy (Electricity)		151,658.48

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

<u>Budget Category</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Security		
Salaries	\$	156,586.44
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Trans. Svcs		
Sal - Pup. Trans. (Bet Home & School) - Reg.		141,453.42
Contr. Serv. - (Spc Ed. Students) - Joint Agrmt		189,324.05
Contr. Serv. - (Spc Ed Students) - ESCs & CTSA		352,814.84
Transportation Supplies	(55,102.51)	
Student Transportation Services-Employee Benefits		
Health Benefits	(121,668.90)	
Unallocated Benefits		
Social Security Contribution		93,233.00
Unemployment Compensation	(114,771.72)	
Health Benefits		219,133.76

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

10. Tuition Receivable:

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined. The final cost is based on an agreement with the Dennis Township, Avalon, Stone Harbor and Woodbine Boards of Education with a negotiated amount up to the final cost as determined by State of New Jersey.

11. Tuition Payable:

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2022/23 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

12. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those results.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

13. Allocation of Costs:

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the budgetary expenditures by program.

14. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF and PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

F. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

In April 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 99, "Omnibus 2022". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 100, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections (an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62)". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2022, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

NOTE 2 – CASH

Custodial Credit Risk—Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The district's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2023, \$1,607,433.42 of the government's bank balance of \$10,235,182.14 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

NOTE 3 – INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2023, the District had the following investments:

	Maturities	Fair Value
Certificate of Deposit	\$	3,542,808.84
Total	\$	3,542,808.84

Interest Rate Risk. The district does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investment to 397 days.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Credit Risk. New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America or of the district or the local units in which the district is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The district places no limit on the amount the district may invest in any one issuer.

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, was as follows:

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions/ Adjustments</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 255,001.00			255,001.00
Construction in Progress	12,811,738.58		344,936.50	13,156,675.08
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>13,066,739.58</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>344,936.50</u>	<u>13,411,676.08</u>
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	3,732,285.11	131,820.96		3,864,106.07
Buildings and building improvements	54,227,689.16	548,021.96		54,775,711.12
Machinery and Equipment	8,099,172.95	541,642.17	(29,416.33)	8,611,398.79
Total capital assets being depreciated at historical cost	<u>66,059,147.22</u>	<u>1,221,485.09</u>	<u>(29,416.33)</u>	<u>67,251,215.98</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Land Improvements	(3,339,364.89)	(35,540.20)		(3,374,905.09)
Buildings and improvements	(30,989,990.11)	(1,103,171.47)		(32,093,161.58)
Equipment	(7,072,076.28)	(434,342.39)	95,963.00	(7,410,455.67)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net of accumulated depreciation	<u>24,657,715.94</u>	<u>(351,568.97)</u>	<u>66,546.67</u>	<u>24,372,693.64</u>
Governmental activity capital assets, net	<u>\$ 37,724,455.52</u>	<u>(351,568.97)</u>	<u>411,483.17</u>	<u>37,784,369.72</u>
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets being depreciated:				
Equipment	\$ 879,728.54	28,943.85		908,672.39
Less accumulated depreciation	(717,644.30)	(20,915.63)		(738,559.93)
Enterprise Fund capital assets, net	<u>\$ 162,084.24</u>	<u>8,028.22</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>170,112.46</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 589,391.61
Special Instruction	138,857.42
Other Instruction	86,639.35
Student and Instruction Related	280,285.36
School Administration	53,934.32
General and Business Administration	80,830.10
Plant Operations and Maintenance	200,645.04
Pupil Transportation	142,470.86
	<u>\$ 1,573,054.06</u>

No interest on debt was capitalized during the year and the amount of interest expense paid on long term debt was \$619,656.26.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 5 – CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by Township of Middle Board of Education by the inclusion of \$1.00 in the 2000/01 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district’s approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve account for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2022	\$	116,907.79
Interest earnings		855.40
		<u>855.40</u>
Withdrawals:		
None		-
		<u>-</u>
Ending balance, June 30, 2023	\$	<u><u>117,763.19</u></u>

NOTE 6 – RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2023, consisted of accounts (tuition and other services), interfund, and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	Governmental Fund Financial Statements	District Wide Financial Statements
State Aid	\$ 903,949.68	905,254.13
Federal Aid	3,475,965.00	3,524,012.86
Other	71,726.74	97,729.93
Gross Receivables	<u>4,451,641.42</u>	<u>4,526,996.92</u>
Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles		
Total Receivables, Net	<u><u>\$ 4,451,641.42</u></u>	<u><u>4,526,996.92</u></u>

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 7 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES

Transfers between funds are used to (1) move investment income earned in the Capital Projects Fund that is required to be expended in the Debt Service Fund and; (2) account for expenses paid by another fund

The following interfund balances remained on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2023:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfund Receivable</u>	<u>Interfund Payable</u>
General Fund	\$ 966,121.83	
Special Revenue Fund		283,792.91
Capital Projects Fund		17,912.53
Debt Service Fund	17,912.53	
Performing Arts Center Fund		682,328.92
Total	<u>\$ 984,034.36</u>	<u>984,034.36</u>

The general fund receivable is comprised of two interfunds. The first is due from the special revenue fund in the amount of \$283,792.91 which is a result of the general funds loan to cover the special revenue funds cash deficit. The second interfund was a loan of \$682,328.92 to the Performing Arts Center for operating purposes. There is no repayment plan for the PAC interfunds.

The Debt Service Fund receivable is comprised of one interfund. It is due from the Capital Projects Fund in the amount of \$17,912.53 which is result of interest earned on the deposits in the Capital Projects Fund.

NOTE 8 – UNEARNED REVENUE

The District has unearned revenue reflected on the Statement of Net Position in the District-Wide Financial Statements of \$2,972,905.08. This consists of unearned revenue of \$2,856,577.09 in the special revenue fund which is made up of grant proceeds on hand where the grant period overlaps the district's fiscal year and encumbrances payable at year end. In addition, a balance of \$10,052.95 is reflected in the Food Service Fund for payment of meals for future periods and \$106,275.04 in the Performing Arts Center Fund for future production deposits.

NOTE 9 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	<u>Balance July 1, 2022</u>	<u>Issues or Additions</u>	<u>Payments or Expenditures</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2023</u>	<u>Amounts Due Within One Year</u>
Compensated Absences	\$ 1,446,461.78		114,856.95	1,331,604.83	
Capital Leases	454,007.54	238,370.00	304,916.67	387,460.87	207,113.13
Lease Liability	37,200.00	372,000.00	111,600.00	297,600.00	74,400.00
Bonds Payable	20,950,000.00		1,000,000.00	19,950,000.00	1,025,000.00
Net Pension Liability	5,693,413.00	4,252,026.00	2,793,512.00	7,151,927.00	
	<u>\$ 28,581,082.32</u>	<u>4,862,396.00</u>	<u>4,324,885.62</u>	<u>29,118,592.70</u>	<u>1,306,513.13</u>

Compensated absences and capital leases have been liquidated in the General Fund.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

At June 30, 2023, bonds payable consisted of the following issues:

\$24,645,000 School Bonds dated July 13, 2017, due in annual installments beginning July 15, 2018 through July 15, 2037, bearing interest at various rates. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2023 is \$19,950,000.

Debt service requirements on serial bonds payable at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 1,025,000.00	589,281.26	1,614,281.26
2025	1,050,000.00	558,156.26	1,608,156.26
2026	1,100,000.00	525,906.26	1,625,906.26
2027	1,125,000.00	492,531.26	1,617,531.26
2028	1,175,000.00	458,031.26	1,633,031.26
2029-2033	6,600,000.00	1,723,531.30	8,323,531.30
2034-2038	7,875,000.00	629,796.91	8,504,796.91
	<u>\$ 19,950,000.00</u>	<u>4,977,234.51</u>	<u>24,927,234.51</u>

Lease Liability

The District entered into agreements to lease certain equipment. The lease agreements qualify as other than short-term leases under GASB 87 and, therefore, have been recorded at present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception. The District has determined the accumulated amortization to be immaterial to the governmental-wide financial statements and has elected to record the remaining payments in full.

The first agreement was executed in July 2022, to lease certain office equipment across the different locations within the school district. The term of the lease is 60 months and matures in June 2027. The remaining liability as of June 30, 2023, is \$297,600.00.

The second agreement was executed in September 2019, to lease (4) 54 passenger buses, (1) Van, and (1) wheelchair bus. The term of the lease is 60 months and matures in September 2023. The remaining liability as of June 30, 2023, is \$126,420.16.

The third agreement was executed in September 2020, to lease (1) 54 passenger buses and (1) 24 passenger bus. The term of the lease is 60 months and matures in September 2024. The remaining liability as of June 30, 2023, is \$73,198.11.

The fourth agreement was executed in October 2022, to lease (2) 54 passenger buses. The term of the lease is 60 months and matures in November 2026. The remaining liability as of June 30, 2023, is \$187,842.60.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

The future minimum lease obligations as of June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 281,513.13	11,305.74	292,818.87
2025	157,605.74	5,982.69	163,588.43
2026	122,137.96	3,390.26	125,528.22
2027	123,804.04	1,724.18	125,528.22
	\$ 685,060.87	22,402.87	707,463.74

NOTE 10 – PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or the reports can be accessed on the internet at:
<https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.50% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The current TPAF rate is 45.28% and the PERS rate is 17.61% of covered payroll. The School District's contributions to TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were \$6,572,623.00, \$6,630,877.00, and \$4,602,109.00, respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board, equal to the required contributions for each year. The School District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021 were \$597,621.00, \$562,837.00, and \$526,382.74, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,726,612.00, \$1,549,241.00, and \$1,442,229.00, respectively, to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with NJSA 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,388,916.25, \$1,346,706.16, and \$1,309,927.58, during the same fiscal years for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts, which are not required to be budgeted, have been included in the financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Standards.

For the DCRP, members contribute at a uniform rate of 5.5% of their base salary. Employers are required to contribute at a set rate of 3.0% of base salary. There were employees enrolled in the DCRP for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of the PERS hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the PERS is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- Increases in active member contribution rates. PERS active member rates increase from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years. For fiscal year 2013, the member contribution rates increased in October 2012. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rates for PES members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.
- New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to Chapter 78's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.
- In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, made a number of changes to the State-administered retirement systems concerning eligibility, the retirement allowance formula, the definition of compensation, the positions eligible for service credit, the non-forfeitable right to a pension, the prosecutor's part of the PERS and employer contributions to the retirement systems.

Chapter 3, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, replaced the accidental and ordinary disability retirement for new members of the PERS and TPAF with disability insurance coverage similar to that provided by the State to individuals enrolled in the State's Defined Contribution Retirement Program.

Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 implemented certain recommendations contained in the December 1, 2006, report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Benefits Reform; established a DCRP for elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007; the new pension loan interest rate became 4.69% per year, and an \$8.00 processing fee per loan was charged, effective January 1, 2008. The legislation also removed language from existing law that permits the State Treasurer to reduce employer pension contributions needed to fund the Funds and Systems when excess assets are available.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 11: PENSION LIABILITIES – PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

In 2012, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB statement 68. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014. This statement changes the method of reporting the District’s pension liabilities. The following information describes the District’s proportionate share of the statewide pension system’s liabilities and expenses.

The following represents the District’s pension liabilities as June 30, 2022:

Public Employees’ Retirement System

The District has a liability of \$7,151,927 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, that was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District’s long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District’s proportion is 0.04739082010%, which is a decrease of 1.39% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the District recognized negative pension expense of \$744,761. At December 31, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected & actual experience	\$ 51,619	\$ (45,521)
Changes of assumptions	22,159	(1,070,927)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	296,012	-
Changes in proportion	112,463	(334,682)
Total	\$ 482,253	\$ (1,451,130)

Amounts that would be reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions would be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2024	\$ (885,606)
2025	(326,164)
2026	(22,917)
2027	267,893
2028	(2,083)
Total	\$ (968,877)

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate		
Price	2.75%	
Wage	3.25%	
Salary increases:	2.75% – 6.55%	(based on years of service)
Investment rate of return:	7.00%	

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disable retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
US equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging markets equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real assets	3.00%	7.60%
High yield	4.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment grade credit	7.00%	3.38%
Cash equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	4.00%	1.75%
Risk mitigation strategies	3.00%	4.91%

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 8,576,627	\$ 7,151,927	\$ 5,940,798

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

NOTE 12 – PENSION LIABILITIES - TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

At June 30, 2022, the District liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability which is considered a Special Funding Situation with the State of New Jersey is reported below.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan, there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the non-employer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	-
State's proportionate share of the net position liability associated with the District		81,949,179.00
Total	\$	81,949,179.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was no change from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense of \$2,205,481 and revenue of \$2,205,481 for support provided by the State.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation Rate		
Price	2.75%	
Wage	3.25%	
Salary increases	2.75% - 5.65%	(based on years of service)
Investment rate of return	7.00%	

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Medan Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return.
US Equity	27.00%	8.12%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.38%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.33%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.80%
Real Estate	8.00%	11.19%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.60%
High Yield	2.00%	4.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	8.10%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	3.38%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	1.75%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.75%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	4.91%

Discount rate.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.0% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.0%) or 1-percentage point higher (8.0%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1% Increase (8.0%)
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net position liability associated with the District	\$ 96,087,153.83	\$ 81,949,179.00	\$ 70,039,711.70

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

Additional Information

Collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$	5,004,259,312
Deferred inflows of resources		19,682,774,794
Net pension liability		51,676,587,303

Collective pension expense for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2022 is \$1,390,761,344.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 13 – OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plan

State Health Benefit State Retired Employees Plan:

Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Obligations in Fiscal Year 2022 the State funded the various defined benefit pension systems at 108 percent of the full actuarially determined contributions. Employer contributions to the pension plans are calculated per the requirements of the governing State statutes using generally accepted actuarial procedures and practices. The actuarial funding method used to determine the State's contribution is a matter of State law. Any change to the funding method requires the approval of the State Legislature and the Governor. The amount the State actually contributes to the pension plans may differ from the actuarially determined contributions of the pension plans because the State's contribution to the pension plans is subject to the appropriation of the State Legislature and actions by the Governor. GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, requires participating employers to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability. Under the new statement, the calculation of the pension liability was changed to a more conservative methodology and each employer was allocated a proportional share of the pension plans' net pension liability. The State's share of the net pension liability, based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021, which is required to be reported on the financial statements, is \$75.1 billion. The Fiscal Year 2023 projected aggregate State contribution to the pension plans of \$6.8 billion represents 104 percent of the actuarially determined contributions. The State provides post-retirement medical (PRM) benefits for certain State and other retired employees meeting the service credit eligibility requirements. In Fiscal Year 2022, the State paid PRM benefits for 161,238 State and local retirees. The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2022, the State contributed \$1.9 billion to pay for "pay-as-you-go" PRM benefit costs incurred by covered populations, a slight increase from \$1.8 billion in Fiscal Year 2021. The State has appropriated \$2.1 billion in Fiscal Year 2023 as the State's contribution to fund increases in prescription drugs and medical claims costs. In accordance with the provisions of GASBE Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2022 State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$88.9 billion, a decrease of \$12.7 billion, or 12.5 percent, from the \$101.6 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2021. Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed on the Division of Pensions & Benefits Financial Reports webpage: <https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>.

Total OPEB Liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in June 30, 2023 III-3.8 the NJ State ACFR on the Office of Management and Budget's Financial Publications webpage: [NJ OMB - Financial Publications](#)

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued ACFR was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary Increases

TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
2.75% to 4.25% based on service years	2.75% to 6.55% based on service years	3.25% to 16.25% based on service years

Mortality Rates

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2020 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS), and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS, and PFRS experience studies for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026, and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

Balance at 6/30/22 (Based on 6/30/2021 measurement date)	\$ 60,007,650,970.00
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	2,770,618,025.00
Interest	1,342,187,139.00
Changes in Benefit Terms	-
Differences between Expected & Actual Experiences	1,399,200,736.00
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(13,586,368,097.00)
Contributions: Member	42,650,252.00
Benefit payments	<u>(1,329,476,059.00)</u>
Net changes	<u>(9,361,188,004.00)</u>
Balance at 6/30/23 (Based on 6/30/2022 measurement date)	<u><u>\$ 50,646,462,966.00</u></u>

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 20, 2022, respectively, calculated using a discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	<u>1% Decrease</u> (2.54%)	<u>Discount Rate</u> (3.54%)	<u>1% Increase</u> (4.54%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 59,529,589,697.00	\$ 50,646,462,966.00	\$ 43,527,080,995.00

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Healthcare Cost</u> <u>Trend Rates</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	\$ 41,862,397,291.00	\$ 50,646,462,966.00	\$ 62,184,866,635.00

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of (\$605,286.00) determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

In accordance with GASB 75, the board of education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2022, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 9,042,402,619.00	\$ (15,462,950,679.00)
Changes in assumptions	8,765,620,577.00	(17,237,289,230.00)
	\$ 17,808,023,196.00	\$ (32,700,239,909.00)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30,		
2023	\$	(2,517,151,602.00)
2024		(2,517,151,602.00)
2025		(2,517,151,602.00)
2026		(2,175,449,761.00)
2027		(1,243,951,140.00)
Thereafter		(3,921,361,006.00)
	\$	(14,892,216,713.00)

(Contributions made after June 30 are reported as deferred outflow of resources but are not amortized in the expense.)

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPEB financial report.

NOTE 14 – COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The liability for vested compensated absences for the governmental fund types is recorded in current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and therefore is not shown separately from the long-term liability of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, there is no liability for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 15 – CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Federal and State Grants

The District participates in a number of federal and state grant programs. The grant programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs.

NOTE 16 – DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

- The Vanguard Group
- Metropolitan Life
- Siracusa
- Equitable
- Lincoln Investment Planning
- T. Rowe Price
- Janus Funds

NOTE 17 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability and surety bonds.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation fund for the current and prior year:

Fiscal Year	Contributions	Interest on Investments	Amount Reimbursed	Ending Balance
2022-2023	\$ 46,789.98	2,256.55	24,985.77	186,797.44
2021-2022	50,140.90	67.64	78,244.54	162,736.68
2020-2021	46,057.37	110.68	31,901.45	190,772.68

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 18 – COMMITMENTS

The District does not have encumbrance policy at fiscal year end to determine significant encumbrances. All encumbrances are classified as Assigned Fund Balance in the General Fund or unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund. Significant encumbrances at June 30th are as follows:

Fund	Amount
General Fund Encumbered Orders	\$ 811,166.97
Special Revenue Fund - Encumbered Orders	1,646,314.01
Capital Projects Fund - Encumbered Orders	35,548.95
	\$ 2,493,029.93

NOTE 19 – MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by the Middle Township Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the Maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2022, to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2022		\$ 2,821,193.29
Additions:		
June Transfer	800,000.00	800,000.00
Withdrawals:		
Board Resolutions	926,932.93	926,932.93
Ending balance, June 30, 2023		\$ 2,694,260.36

NOTE 20 – FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund – Of the \$6,896,222.61 General Fund fund balance, at June 30, 2023, \$811,166.97 is reserved for encumbrances, \$1,704,076.51 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 (\$901,152.00 of the reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2024), \$1,160,989.00 has been designated by BOE for subsequent expenditures, \$186,797.44 has been reserved in the Unemployment Compensation Fund; \$117,763.19 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,694,260.36 has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; and \$221,169.14 is classified and unassigned.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 21 – CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount of budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance for the year ended June 30, 2023 is \$802,924.51.

NOTE 22 – DEFICIT FUND BALANCE AND NET POSITION

The District has a deficit (unassigned) fund balance of (\$203,468.46) in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2023 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, c. 97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the state records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties. The District deficit in the Special revenue fund in the GAAP fund statements is less than or equal to the last state aid payment.

In addition, the District had a deficit in unassigned net position balances in its Performing Arts Center funds of (\$519,514.95). The Performing Arts Center fund's total net position was a deficit of (\$385,162.56).

NOTE 23 – LITIGATION

The Board of Education is a defendant in legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome or exposure to the Board, from such litigation could be material to the financial statements.

NOTE 24 – ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District receives support from federal government and from the state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, would have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

NOTE 25 – RIGHT TO USE ASSETS

The district has recorded right to use assets as a result of implementing GASB 87. The right to use assets are initially measured at an amount equal to the initial measurement of the related lease liability, plus any lease payments made prior to the lease term, less lease incentives, and plus ancillary charges necessary to place to lease into service. The District has determined the other charges and amortization to be immaterial to the government-wide financial statements and has elected to record the Right to Use Assets at their remaining liability payments.

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Copiers	\$ 37,200.00	372,000.00	111,600.00	297,600.00
(5) 54 Passenger Buses	95,530.31		95,530.31	-
(4) 54 Passenger Buses, (1) Van & (1) Wheelchair Bus	250,091.14		123,670.98	126,420.16
(1) 54 Passenger Bus & (1) 24 Passenger Bus	108,386.09		35,187.98	73,198.11
(2) 54 Passenger Buses	-	238,370.00	50,527.40	187,842.60
Right to use assets, net	<u>\$ 491,207.54</u>	<u>610,370.00</u>	<u>416,516.67</u>	<u>685,060.87</u>

NOTE 26 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred from June 30, 2023 through December 8, 2023, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	29,242,066.00		29,242,066.00	29,242,066.00	-
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State	2,305,583.00		2,305,583.00	2,291,286.00	(14,297.00)
Other Tuition			-	493,889.35	493,889.35
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's	10,000.00		10,000.00	15,059.12	5,059.12
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	100.00		100.00		(100.00)
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve	100.00		100.00	855.40	755.40
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues			-	25,172.05	25,172.05
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	81,582.00		81,582.00	410,112.20	328,530.20
Total Local Sources	31,639,431.00	-	31,639,431.00	32,478,440.12	839,009.12
Intermediate Sources:					
PILOT Payments to School District	55,000.00		55,000.00	58,000.00	3,000.00
Total Intermediate Sources	55,000.00	-	55,000.00	58,000.00	3,000.00
State Sources:					
Special Education Aid	1,437,131.00		1,437,131.00	1,437,131.00	-
Equalization Aid	7,135,221.00		7,135,221.00	7,135,221.00	-
Security Aid	608,776.00		608,776.00	608,776.00	-
Adjustment Aid	1,574,738.00		1,574,738.00	1,574,738.00	-
Transportation Aid	1,570,041.00		1,570,041.00	1,570,041.00	-
School Choice Aid	261,140.00		261,140.00	261,140.00	-
Extraordinary Aid	100,000.00		100,000.00	423,385.00	323,385.00
Nonpublic Transportation Aid			-	33,072.00	33,072.00
TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budget)			-	6,572,623.00	6,572,623.00
TPAF Pension - Post Retirement Medical (On Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			-	1,726,612.00	1,726,612.00
TPAF Pension - Long-Term Disability Insurance (On Behalf - Non-Budgeted)			-	2,400.00	2,400.00
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed-Non-Budget)			-	1,388,916.25	1,388,916.25
Total State Sources	12,687,047.00	-	12,687,047.00	22,734,055.25	10,047,008.25
Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement	58,845.00		58,845.00	97,095.26	38,250.26
FFCRA/SEMI	58,845.00		-	8,582.84	8,582.84
Total Federal Sources	117,690.00	-	58,845.00	105,678.10	46,833.10
Total Revenues	44,440,323.00	-	44,440,323.00	55,376,173.47	10,935,850.47

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES:					
CURRENT EXPENSE					
REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION					
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	625,600.00		625,600.00	613,670.00	11,930.00
Grades 1 - 5 Salaries of Teachers	3,765,725.00	(256,275.14)	3,509,449.86	3,490,790.75	18,659.11
Grades 6 - 8 Salaries of Teachers	2,128,496.00	(49,557.08)	2,078,938.92	2,069,349.23	9,589.69
Grades 9 - 12 Salaries of Teachers	3,687,189.00	(53,104.48)	3,634,084.52	3,630,479.68	3,604.84
Regular Programs - Home Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	108,000.00	12,000.00	120,000.00	111,692.50	8,307.50
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction					
Other Salaries for Instruction	250,000.00	287,618.99	537,618.99	537,618.99	-
Purchased Technical Services	6,658.00	(610.32)	6,047.68	635.00	5,412.68
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	112,020.21	(10,425.02)	101,595.19	67,220.60	34,374.59
General Supplies	547,947.06	(8,163.38)	539,783.68	460,613.93	79,169.75
Textbooks	95,622.00	894.65	96,516.65	83,159.38	13,357.27
Other Objects	9,467.56		9,467.56	6,453.72	3,013.84
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	11,336,724.83	(77,621.78)	11,259,103.05	11,071,683.78	187,419.27
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION					
Emotional Regulation Impairment					
Salaries of Teachers	149,692.00	(48,933.22)	100,758.78	93,005.64	7,753.14
Other Salaries for Instruction	17,867.00		17,867.00	11,424.30	6,442.70
General Supplies	350.00		350.00	49.04	300.96
Total Emotional Regulation Impairment	167,909.00	(48,933.22)	118,975.78	104,478.98	14,496.80
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	750,387.00	(59,527.60)	690,859.40	690,764.40	95.00
Other Salaries for Instruction	36,103.00	(16,500.00)	19,603.00	19,356.40	246.60
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000.00	(383.27)	1,616.73	1,616.73	0.00
General Supplies	14,839.31	383.27	15,222.58	10,578.20	4,644.38
Textbooks	760.00		760.00	760.00	0.00
Total Multiple Disabilities	804,089.31	(76,027.60)	728,061.71	720,699.00	7,362.71
Resource Room/Resource Center					
Salaries of Teachers	2,541,221.00	(209,017.83)	2,332,203.17	2,325,490.36	6,712.81
Other Salaries for Instruction	164,066.00	(25,520.29)	138,545.71	135,998.71	2,547.00
General Supplies	12,851.00	16,290.00	29,141.00	11,446.00	17,695.00
Textbooks	4,279.00		4,279.00	476.09	3,802.91
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,722,417.00	(218,248.12)	2,504,168.88	2,473,411.16	30,757.72

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time					
Salaries of Teachers	155,202.00		155,202.00	155,162.00	40.00
General Supplies	500.00		500.00	500.00	500.00
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full Time	155,702.00	-	155,702.00	155,162.00	540.00
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	3,850,117.31	(343,208.94)	3,506,908.37	3,453,751.14	53,157.23
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	791,250.00	39,920.29	831,170.29	831,170.29	-
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	791,250.00	39,920.29	831,170.29	831,170.29	-
Bilingual Education - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	114,194.00	7,943.65	122,137.65	122,137.65	-
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	114,194.00	7,943.65	122,137.65	122,137.65	-
School-Spon. Co curricular Activities - Instruction					
Salaries	290,373.00	3,103.36	293,476.36	287,281.86	6,194.50
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	8,000.00	46,255.00	54,255.00	48,415.00	5,840.00
Supplies & Materials	6,750.00	(2,420.00)	4,330.00	2,690.38	1,639.62
Other Objects	4,200.00	(4,200.00)	-	-	-
Total School-Spon. Co curricular Activities - Inst.	309,323.00	42,738.36	352,061.36	338,387.24	13,674.12
School-Spon. Co curricular Athletics - Instruction					
Salaries	655,284.00	(7,004.96)	648,279.04	645,684.80	2,594.24
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	84,789.00	3,628.72	88,417.72	87,816.91	600.81
Supplies & Materials	64,657.90	5,983.78	70,641.68	67,794.01	2,847.67
Other Objects	14,490.01	(45.00)	14,445.01	13,875.43	569.58
Total School-Spon. Co curricular Athletics - Inst.	819,220.91	2,562.54	821,783.45	815,171.15	6,612.30
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction					
Salaries	13,000.00	6,530.00	19,530.00	19,530.00	-
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	2,260.00	(2,025.00)	235.00	235.00	-
Supplies & Materials	1,000.00		1,000.00	938.99	61.01
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	16,260.00	4,505.00	20,765.00	20,703.99	61.01
Other Alternative Education Program - Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	31,036.00	(22,853.67)	8,182.33	8,182.33	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	21,998.00		21,998.00	19,197.19	2,800.81
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	53,034.00	(22,853.67)	30,180.33	27,379.52	2,800.81
TOTAL INSTRUCTION	17,290,124.05	(346,014.55)	16,944,109.50	16,680,384.76	263,724.74

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023**

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES					
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	114,232.57		114,232.57	104,477.44	9,755.13
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	32,177.22		32,177.22	28,228.06	3,949.16
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Regular	1,517,916.48		1,517,916.48	1,512,559.20	5,357.28
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist. - Special	258,618.00	(16,911.27)	241,706.73	241,618.00	88.73
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	2,331,657.00	(82,568.23)	2,249,088.77	2,025,813.89	223,274.88
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State	451,921.00	230,437.95	682,358.95	637,064.61	45,294.34
Tuition - State Facilities	40,270.00		40,270.00	40,270.00	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,600,382.48	277,368.24	4,877,750.72	4,590,031.20	287,719.52
Undistributed Expend. - Health Services					
Salaries	339,434.00	(894.58)	338,539.42	334,882.36	3,657.06
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	23,600.00		23,600.00	23,385.01	214.99
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	791.00	(322.10)	468.90	166.00	302.90
Supplies & Materials	14,236.00	1,216.68	15,452.68	9,352.06	6,100.62
Total Undistributed Expend. - Health Services	378,061.00	-	378,061.00	367,785.43	10,275.57
Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT and Other Related Services					
Salaries	383,022.00	3,415.00	386,437.00	386,387.00	50.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	60,945.00		60,945.00	60,945.00	-
Total Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	383,022.00	64,360.00	447,382.00	447,332.00	50.00
Undist. Expend. - Other Support Serv. Students - Extraordinary Services					
Salaries	749,301.00	1,953.96	751,254.96	741,139.70	10,115.26
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services	749,301.00	1,953.96	751,254.96	741,139.70	10,115.26
Undist. Expend. - Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	617,904.00	(2,109.62)	615,794.38	608,098.49	7,695.89
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	76,974.00	2,109.62	79,083.62	79,083.62	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	200.00		200.00	200.00	200.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	500.00	(200.00)	300.00	25.00	275.00
Supplies & Materials	6,380.00	200.00	6,580.00	3,774.83	2,805.17
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Support Services Guidance	701,958.00	0.00	701,958.00	690,981.94	10,976.06
Undist. Expend. - Child Study Teams					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	633,794.00	(23,240.00)	610,554.00	606,863.45	3,690.55
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	87,036.00		87,036.00	87,016.56	19.44
Other Salaries	20,000.00	(16,111.78)	3,888.22	3,888.22	-
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	23,440.00	22,625.00	46,065.00	26,224.38	19,840.62
Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services	308,481.00	(40,873.22)	267,607.78	235,747.05	32,060.73
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	10,800.00	(2,800.00)	8,000.00	2,200.64	5,799.36
Supplies & Materials	25,921.50	(2,000.00)	23,921.50	23,223.37	698.13
Other Objects	7,369.86	(2,160.00)	5,209.86	4,217.28	992.58
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Support Services Child Study Teams	1,116,842.36	(64,360.00)	1,052,482.36	985,492.73	66,989.63

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Services					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	238,446.00		242,833.04	242,832.96	0.08
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	259,205.00	4,387.04	259,205.00	244,095.31	15,109.69
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	44,023.00		44,023.00	43,784.88	238.12
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	30,015.00	(4,387.04)	25,627.96	18,307.80	7,320.16
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	26,280.00	(25,080.00)	1,200.00	77.08	1,122.92
Supplies & Materials	950.00		950.00	125.21	824.79
Other Objects	2,524.00		2,524.00	2,090.00	434.00
Total Undist. Expend. - Improvement of Inst. Serv.	601,443.00	(25,080.00)	576,363.00	551,313.24	25,049.76
Undist. Expend. - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library					
Salaries	331,633.00	20,532.00	352,165.00	351,493.20	671.80
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	18,609.00	(751.45)	17,857.55	13,514.89	4,342.66
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,350.00		1,350.00	239.00	1,111.00
Supplies & Materials	42,199.00	751.45	42,950.45	38,019.76	4,930.69
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services - School Library	393,791.00	20,532.00	414,323.00	403,266.85	11,056.15
Undist. Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Serv.					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	28,708.00	(3,126.65)	25,581.35	15,762.25	9,819.10
Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services	72,192.00	(31,089.21)	41,102.79	36,102.79	5,000.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	8,200.00		8,200.00	2,013.00	6,187.00
Supplies & Materials	19,171.00	(13,402.65)	5,768.35	5,768.35	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	128,271.00	(47,618.51)	80,652.49	59,646.39	21,006.10
Undist. Expend. - Supp. Serv. - General Admin.					
Salaries	268,134.00	4,556.16	272,690.16	272,690.16	-
Legal Services	100,000.00	(5,004.49)	94,995.51	52,119.50	42,876.01
Audit Fees	40,000.00	(2,175.95)	37,824.05	35,300.00	2,524.05
Architectural/Engineering Services	25,000.00		25,000.00	14,940.00	10,060.00
Other Purchased Professional Services	42,638.30	5,747.80	48,386.10	47,719.10	667.00
Purchased Technical Services	92,106.00	10,408.86	102,514.86	102,384.51	130.35
Communications/Telephone	138,376.88	67,767.22	206,144.10	197,334.63	8,809.47
BOE - Other Purchased Services	9,500.00	1,451.26	10,951.26	10,269.23	682.03
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	451,931.00	48,627.58	500,558.58	499,564.94	993.64
General Supplies	8,596.00	2,787.64	11,383.64	11,342.40	41.24
BOE - In House Training/Meeting Supplies	4,700.00	(3,511.91)	1,188.09	9,422.63	1,188.09
Miscellaneous Expenditures	26,500.00	(17,073.25)	9,426.75	23,227.43	4.12
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	24,675.00		24,675.00	23,227.43	1,447.57
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration	1,232,157.18	113,580.92	1,345,738.10	1,276,314.53	69,423.57

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Undist. Expend. - Supp. Serv. - School Admin.					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	754,957.00	5,306.52	760,263.52	697,432.42	62,831.10
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	157,002.00	(4,936.00)	152,066.00	147,066.00	5,000.00
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	515,664.00	(24,049.64)	491,614.36	455,417.93	36,196.43
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,425.00		5,425.00	2,125.00	3,300.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	21,899.00	(11,231.85)	10,667.15	5,156.16	5,470.99
Supplies & Materials	20,972.00	(584.53)	20,387.47	17,669.93	2,717.54
Other Objects	16,060.00	1,179.00	17,239.00	16,621.76	617.24
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration	1,491,939.00	(34,316.50)	1,457,622.50	1,341,489.20	116,133.30
Undist. Expend. - Central Services					
Salaries	351,125.00	(1,273.46)	349,851.54	347,698.42	2,153.12
Purchased Technical Services	67,500.00	(19,031.00)	48,469.00	48,288.90	180.10
Sale/Leaseback Payments	15,000.00	(1,000.00)	14,000.00	4,704.42	9,295.58
Supplies and Materials	10,000.00	4,303.32	14,303.32	13,029.86	1,273.46
Interest on Current Loans	26,149.00	(13,900.00)	12,249.00	12,060.82	188.18
Other Objects	3,567.85	(1,492.40)	2,075.45	1,882.85	192.60
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	473,341.85	(32,393.54)	440,948.31	427,665.27	13,283.04
Undist. Expend. - Admin Info Tech					
Salaries	226,536.00	(4,824.40)	221,711.60	180,878.21	40,833.39
Purchased Technical Services	95,008.00	6,904.10	101,912.10	101,912.10	-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,200.00	(3.00)	1,197.00	1,018.02	178.98
Supplies and Materials	23,590.00	(9,203.74)	14,386.26	14,296.12	90.14
Other Objects	5,500.00	3,174.00	8,674.00	8,374.00	300.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Tech	351,834.00	(3,953.04)	347,880.96	306,478.45	41,402.51
Undist. Expend. - Required Maint. School Fac.					
Salaries	200,185.00	(42,360.51)	157,824.49	157,824.40	0.09
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	319,422.24	953,055.70	1,272,477.94	857,629.64	414,848.30
General Supplies	28,618.03	80,023.07	108,641.10	107,212.01	1,429.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities	548,225.27	990,718.26	1,538,943.53	1,122,666.05	416,277.48

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Undist. Expend. - Custodial Services					
Salaries	1,278,335.00	(21,695.87)	1,256,639.13	1,256,635.93	3.20
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	177,000.00	(81,275.81)	95,724.19	91,224.18	4,500.01
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	143,399.00	(68,201.86)	75,197.14	69,857.38	5,339.76
Other Purchased Property Services	184,533.00	14,868.60	199,401.60	184,976.06	14,425.54
Insurance	426,602.00	(112,166.00)	314,436.00	314,436.00	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	31,384.93	9,064.38	40,449.31	37,750.37	2,698.94
General Supplies	105,000.00	93,982.83	198,982.83	195,817.82	3,165.01
Energy (Natural Gas)	487,000.00	(174,739.31)	312,260.69	281,725.80	30,534.89
Energy (Electricity)	806,413.47	151,658.48	958,071.95	926,691.05	31,380.90
Other Objects	4,000.00	1,530.07	5,530.07	5,530.07	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operations and Maintenance of Plant	3,643,667.40	(186,974.49)	3,456,692.91	3,364,644.66	92,048.25
Undist. Expend. - Security					
Salaries	194,939.00	156,586.44	351,525.44	351,525.44	-
Purchased Technical Services	117,118.00	16,225.40	133,343.40	133,343.40	-
General Supplies	2,000.00	17,500.10	19,500.10	18,393.09	1,107.01
Total Security	314,057.00	190,311.94	504,368.94	503,261.93	1,107.01
Total Undistributed Expenditures Operations and Maintenance of Plant	4,505,949.67	994,055.71	5,500,005.38	4,990,572.64	509,432.74
Undist. Expend. - Student Transportation Serv.					
Sal.- Pup. Trans. (Bet. Home & School) - Reg.	1,227,104.00	141,453.42	1,368,557.42	1,362,197.67	6,359.75
Sal.- Pup. Trans. (Bet. Home & School) - Sp Ed	466,796.00	(10,252.00)	456,544.00	442,619.74	13,924.26
Sal.- Pup. Trans. (Other than Home & School)	50,000.00	(15,960.17)	34,039.83	34,039.83	-
Sal.- Pup. Trans. (Bet. Home/School) - Nonpublic	36,429.00		36,429.00	36,429.00	-
Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services	13,000.00		13,000.00	11,200.00	1,800.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	45,500.00	(27,546.39)	17,953.61	11,042.57	6,911.04
Rental Payments - School Buses	12,755.00		12,755.00	4,600.00	8,155.00
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	332,300.00	(27,473.33)	304,916.67	304,916.67	-
Contr. Serv. - Aid in Lieu Payments - NonPub Sch	49,620.00	(10,000.00)	39,620.00	30,638.00	8,982.00
Contr. Serv. - Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter Sch	2,652.00		2,652.00		2,652.00
Contr. Serv. - Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Sch	42,432.00	(25,000.00)	17,432.00	13,650.00	3,782.00
Contr. Serv. - (Sp Ed. Students) - Joint Agrmt	75,000.00	189,324.05	264,324.05	168,863.96	95,460.09
Contr. Serv. - (Sp Ed Students) - ESCs & CTSA	190,000.00	352,814.84	542,814.84	542,814.84	-
Misc. Purchased Service - Transportation	245,066.00	(1,500.00)	243,566.00	241,994.18	1,571.82
General Supplies	2,615.80	2,250.00	4,865.80	4,698.20	167.60
Transportation Supplies	387,543.00	(55,102.51)	332,440.49	325,686.48	6,754.01
Misc. Expenditures	12,108.75	(3,007.23)	9,101.52	8,235.81	865.71
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services	3,191,011.55	510,000.68	3,701,012.23	3,543,626.95	157,385.28

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Student Transportation Services-Employee Benefits					
Social Security Contributions	150,000.00	236.06	150,236.06	150,236.06	-
Workers Compensation	111,559.00		111,559.00	111,559.00	-
Health Benefits	329,801.00	(121,668.90)	208,132.10	206,256.08	1,876.02
Total Student Transportation Services	591,360.00	(121,432.84)	469,927.16	468,051.14	1,876.02
Unallocated Benefits					
Social Security Contribution	445,000.00	93,233.00	538,233.00	537,972.00	261.00
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	563,650.00		563,650.00	563,650.00	-
Unemployment Compensation	150,000.00	(114,771.72)	35,228.28	35,228.28	-
Workmen's Compensation	367,495.00	(13,770.15)	353,724.85	353,724.85	-
Health Benefits	5,412,447.00	219,133.76	5,631,580.76	5,596,136.38	35,444.38
Other Employee Benefits	185,010.00	4,183.06	189,193.06	183,680.33	5,512.73
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	42,495.00	138.75	42,633.75	42,633.75	-
Total Unallocated Benefits	7,166,097.00	188,146.70	7,354,243.70	7,313,025.59	41,218.11
On-Behalf Contributions					
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Cont. Life Insurance (non-bud)	-	-	-	6,572,623.00	(6,572,623.00)
On-Behalf TPAF Pension - Post Retirement	-	-	-	1,726,612.00	(1,726,612.00)
Medical Contribution (non-bud)	-	-	-	2,400.00	(2,400.00)
On-Behalf TPAF Pension - Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-bud)	-	-	-	1,388,916.25	(1,388,916.25)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Cont.(non-bud)	-	-	-	9,690,551.25	(9,690,551.25)
Total On-Behalf Contributions	-	-	-	17,471,627.98	(17,471,627.98)
Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	7,757,457.00	66,713.86	7,824,170.86	7,824,170.86	-
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	28,056,762.09	1,840,843.78	29,897,605.87	38,194,764.50	(8,297,158.63)
Interest Deposit to Maintenance Reserve	100.00		100.00		100.00
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	45,346,986.14	1,494,829.23	46,841,815.37	54,875,149.26	(8,033,333.89)
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	100.00		100.00		100.00
Total Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	100.00	-	100.00	-	100.00
Facilities Acquisition/Construction Services					
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	139,087.00		139,087.00	139,087.00	-
Total Facilities Acquisition/Construction Services	139,087.00	-	139,087.00	139,087.00	-

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
General Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease (non-budget)					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Equipment					
Two 2023 School Buses	-	-	-	238,370.00	(238,370.00)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease (non-bud)	-	-	-	238,370.00	(238,370.00)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	139,187.00	-	139,187.00	377,457.00	(238,270.00)
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	69,155.00	(4,915.50)	64,239.50	31,879.00	32,360.50
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	45,555,328.14	1,489,913.73	47,045,241.87	55,284,485.26	(8,239,243.39)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,115,005.14)	(1,489,913.73)	(2,604,918.87)	91,688.21	2,696,607.08
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Capital Leases (non-budget)			-	238,370.00	238,370.00
Prior Year Accounts Receivable Adjustment			-	(153,916.94)	(153,916.94)
Transfer to Performing Arts Center		(12,329.20)	(12,329.20)	(12,329.20)	-
Local Contribution- Transfer to Special Revenue	(131,270.00)		(131,270.00)	(131,270.00)	-
Total Other Financing Sources:	(131,270.00)	(12,329.20)	(143,599.20)	(59,146.14)	84,453.06
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,246,275.14)	(1,502,242.93)	(2,748,518.07)	32,542.07	2,781,060.14
Fund Balance July 1	7,908,705.08		7,908,705.08	7,908,705.08	-
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 6,662,429.94	(1,502,242.93)	5,160,187.01	7,941,247.15	2,781,060.14
Recapitulation:				\$	
Nonspendable Fund Balance					
None					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				901,152.00	
Excess Surplus - Current Year				802,924.51	
Reserve for Unemployment Compensation				186,797.44	
Committed Fund Balance:					
Capital Reserve				117,763.19	
Maintenance Reserve				2,694,260.36	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Other Purposes				811,166.97	
Designated by BOE for Subsequent Expenditures				1,160,989.00	
Unassigned Fund Balance:					
General Fund				1,266,193.68	
				7,941,247.15	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last Two State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP Basis				(1,045,024.54)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 6,896,222.61	

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
REVENUES:					
State Sources	\$ 2,792,549.00	530,126.65	3,322,675.65	2,250,102.46	(1,072,573.19)
Federal Sources	1,272,033.00	5,004,019.92	6,276,052.92	5,050,204.27	(1,225,848.65)
Local Sources	440,000.00	5,991.31	445,991.31	569,386.23	123,394.92
Total Revenues	4,504,582.00	5,540,137.88	10,044,719.88	7,869,692.96	(2,175,026.92)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,328,471.00	681,392.78	2,009,863.78	1,605,312.54	404,551.24
Other Salaries for Instruction	202,760.00	11,261.62	214,021.62	152,061.98	61,959.64
Purchased Professional Educational Services	41,470.00	144,152.49	185,622.49	53,410.59	132,211.90
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	680,716.00	367,218.00	1,047,934.00	1,046,393.00	1,541.00
General Supplies	119,550.00	425,229.79	544,779.79	465,348.11	79,431.68
Textbooks	3,932.00	1,460.35	5,392.35	4,424.35	968.00
Other Objects	6,000.00	10,851.88	16,851.88	3,582.57	13,269.31
Total Instruction	2,382,899.00	1,641,566.91	4,024,465.91	3,330,533.14	693,932.77
Support Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	67,438.00	(195.09)	67,242.91	66,088.00	1,154.91
Salaries of Program Directors	127,240.00		127,240.00	112,684.92	14,555.08
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	104,818.00		104,818.00	68,549.30	36,268.70
Salaries of Sec. And Clerical Assistants	25,303.00	195.09	25,498.09	25,498.09	-
Other Salaries	73,346.00	99,885.20	173,231.20	75,387.89	97,843.31
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	24,829.00	16,080.80	40,909.80	29,118.87	11,790.93
Salaries of Master Teachers	103,291.00		103,291.00	36,854.87	66,436.13
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	672,513.00	47,193.59	719,706.59	620,843.51	98,863.08
Other Purchased Professional Services	296,468.00	312,855.17	609,323.17	169,805.83	439,517.34
Purchased Technical Services	27,819.00	497,884.32	525,703.32	267,113.42	258,589.90
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	5,000.00	198,446.47	203,446.47	160,377.99	43,068.48
Supplies & Materials	36,900.00	154,199.64	191,099.64	40,556.44	150,543.20
Rentals	76,788.00	5,560.00	82,348.00	67,838.00	14,510.00
Travel	500.00		500.00	108.10	391.90
Other Objects	4,000.00	2,858.62	6,858.62	1,671.45	5,187.17
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	2,500.00	4,870.00	7,370.00	1,050.00	6,320.00
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	64,200.00	43,561.49	107,761.49	102,086.99	5,674.50
Scholarships Awarded	10,000.00		10,000.00	15,750.00	(5,750.00)
Student Activities	430,000.00		430,000.00	512,801.49	(82,801.49)
Total Support Services	2,152,953.00	1,383,395.30	3,536,348.30	2,374,185.16	1,162,163.14

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES(cont'd):					
Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services:					
Construction		2,497,508.23	2,497,508.23	2,253,654.08	243,854.15
Instructional Equipment	50,000.00		50,000.00	-	50,000.00
Noninstructional Equipment	50,000.00	17,667.44	67,667.44	5,787.34	61,880.10
Total Facilities Acquisitions and Const. Services:	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>2,515,175.67</u>	<u>2,615,175.67</u>	<u>2,259,441.42</u>	<u>355,734.25</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfer in from General Fund	131,270.00		131,270.00	131,270.00	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>131,270.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>131,270.00</u>	<u>131,270.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Outflows	<u>4,504,582.00</u>	<u>5,540,137.88</u>	<u>10,044,719.88</u>	<u>7,832,889.72</u>	<u>2,211,830.16</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ -	-	-	36,803.24	36,803.24
Fund Balance, July 1				\$ 514,206.86	
Fund Balance, June 30				<u>551,010.10</u>	
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Scholarship Fund				64,382.61	
Student Activities				486,627.49	
Total Fund Balance				<u>\$ 551,010.10</u>	

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information
Budgetary to GAAP Reconciliation
Note to RSI
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows GAAP Revenue and Expenditures

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$ 55,376,173.47	[C-2]	\$ 7,869,692.96
Difference - budget to GAAP:				
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related revenue is recognized				
Prior Year				1,897,524.85
Current Year				(1,646,314.01)
Final State Aid payment was delayed until July 2022 is recorded as budgetary revenue but is not recognized under GAAP.		919,417.50		199,655.50
Final State Aid payment was delayed until July 2023 is recorded as budgetary revenue but is not recognized under GAAP.		(1,045,024.54)		(203,468.46)
	[B-2]	\$ 55,250,566.43	[B-2]	\$ 8,117,090.84
Uses/outflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$ 55,284,485.26	[C-2]	\$ 7,832,889.72
Difference - budget to GAAP:				
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.				
Prior Year				1,897,524.85
Current Year				(1,646,314.01)
	[B-2]	\$ 55,284,485.26	[B-2]	\$ 8,084,100.56

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employee Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0473908201%	0.0448059876%	0.0479145459%	0.4682643660%	0.0502997496%	0.0524873239%	0.0533544147%	0.0530876022%	0.0541975760%	0.0595347259%
District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 7,151,927.00	\$ 5,693,413.00	\$ 7,813,610.00	\$ 8,455,432.00	\$ 9,903,770.00	\$ 12,218,210.00	\$ 15,802,047.00	\$ 11,917,103.00	\$ 10,147,269.00	\$ 11,378,269.00
District's covered payroll	\$ 3,526,479.00	\$ 3,465,726.00	\$ 3,548,495.00	\$ 3,446,325.00	\$ 3,405,997.00	\$ 3,537,786.00	\$ 3,610,157.00	\$ 3,612,796.00	\$ 3,637,447.00	\$ 3,906,964.00
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	202.81%	164.28%	220.20%	245.35%	290.77%	345.36%	437.71%	329.86%	278.97%	291.23%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	62.91%	70.33%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of District Contributions
 Public Employee Retirement System
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 597,621.00	\$ 562,837.00	\$ 524,161.00	\$ 456,456.00	\$ 500,320.00	\$ 486,239.00	\$ 473,993.00	\$ 456,411.00	\$ 446,797.00	\$ 448,582.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$ 597,621.00	\$ 562,837.00	\$ 524,161.00	\$ 456,456.00	\$ 500,320.00	\$ 486,239.00	\$ 473,993.00	\$ 456,411.00	\$ 446,797.00	\$ 448,582.00
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 3,526,479.00	\$ 3,465,726.00	\$ 3,548,495.00	\$ 3,446,326.00	\$ 3,405,997.00	\$ 3,537,786.00	\$ 3,610,157.00	\$ 3,612,796.00	\$ 3,637,447.00	\$ 3,906,964.00
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	16.95%	16.24%	14.77%	13.24%	14.69%	13.74%	13.13%	12.63%	12.28%	11.48%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	81,949,179.00	74,690,537.00	101,234,097.00	96,591,493.00	99,662,810.00	105,572,161.00	128,573,724.00	103,651,961.00	90,400,009.00	86,303,256.00
Total	<u>\$ 81,949,179.00</u>	<u>\$ 74,690,537.00</u>	<u>\$ 101,234,097.00</u>	<u>\$ 96,591,493.00</u>	<u>\$ 99,662,810.00</u>	<u>\$ 105,572,161.00</u>	<u>\$ 128,573,724.00</u>	<u>\$ 103,651,961.00</u>	<u>\$ 90,400,009.00</u>	<u>\$ 86,303,256.00</u>
Districts covered payroll	\$ 18,342,753.00	\$ 18,106,073.00	\$ 17,672,044.00	\$ 16,946,181.00	\$ 16,346,224.00	\$ 16,442,006.00	\$ 15,873,957.00	\$ 15,867,165.00	\$ 16,259,705.00	\$ 16,434,573.00
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	32.29%	35.52%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.64%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
Public Employee Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund
Last Seven Fiscal Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
District's proportionate of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 103,864,217.00	\$ 122,646,968.00	\$ 138,428,923.00	\$ 87,853,982.00	\$ 100,775,141.00	\$ 118,250,047.00	\$ 128,265,224.00
Total	\$ 103,864,217.00	\$ 122,646,968.00	\$ 138,428,923.00	\$ 87,853,982.00	\$ 100,775,141.00	\$ 118,250,047.00	\$ 128,265,224.00
District's covered payroll	\$ 21,869,232.00	\$ 21,571,799.00	\$ 21,220,539.00	\$ 20,392,507.00	\$ 19,752,221.00	\$ 19,979,792.00	\$ 19,484,114.00
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's proportionate share of OPEB associated with the District:							
Service Cost	4,599,805.00	5,272,372.00	3,003,738.00	3,005,696.00	3,419,027.00	4,118,499.00	
Interest Cost	2,752,516.00	3,181,591.00	3,139,476.00	3,966,162.00	4,309,594.00	3,735,608.00	
Change in Benefit Terms		(130,543.00)					
Differences between Expected & Actual	4,366,419.00	(21,801,511.00)	21,482,408.00	(18,586,015.00)	(11,037,516.00)	(15,231,216.00)	
Changes in Assumptions	(27,862,508.00)	121,001.00	25,286,207.00	1,309,910.00	(11,564,452.00)	100,854.00	
Member Contributions	87,466.00	81,338.00	73,045.00	79,943.00	93,133.00	100,854.00	
Benefit Payments	(2,726,449.00)	(2,506,203.00)	(2,409,933.00)	(2,696,855.00)	(2,694,692.00)	(2,738,922.00)	
Change in Total Opeb Liability	(18,782,751.00)	(15,781,955.00)	50,574,941.00	(12,921,159.00)	(17,474,906.00)	(10,015,177.00)	
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District - Beginning Balance	122,646,968.00	138,428,923.00	87,853,982.00	100,775,141.00	118,250,047.00	128,265,224.00	
Ending Balance	\$ 103,864,217.00	\$ 122,646,968.00	\$ 138,428,923.00	\$ 87,853,982.00	\$ 100,775,141.00	\$ 118,250,047.00	
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District - as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	474.93%	568.55%	652.33%	430.82%	510.20%	591.85%	

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to be show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for seven years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
DETAIL STATEMENTS**

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1a)	Preschool Education Aid	I.D.E.A. Preschool	I.D.E.A. Part B	VANS	Totals 2023
REVENUES:						
Slate Sources	\$ 529,217.59	1,720,884.87	32,134.00	706,623.57	4,031.50	2,250,102.46
Federal Sources	4,311,446.70					5,050,204.27
Local Sources	565,354.73					569,386.23
Total Revenues	5,406,019.02	1,720,884.87	32,134.00	706,623.57	4,031.50	7,869,692.96
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	833,308.80	772,003.74				1,605,312.54
Other Salaries for Instruction	13,649.46	138,412.52				152,061.98
Purchased Professional Educational Services	52,538.02			872.57		53,410.59
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	177,238.00	131,270.00	32,134.00	705,751.00	4,031.50	1,046,393.00
General Supplies	377,678.83	83,637.78				465,348.11
Textbooks	4,424.35					4,424.35
Other Objects	3,582.57					3,582.57
Total Instruction	1,462,420.03	1,125,324.04	32,134.00	706,623.57	4,031.50	3,330,533.14
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-	66,088.00				66,088.00
Salaries of Program Directors	50,445.00	62,239.92				112,684.92
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	68,549.30				68,549.30
Salaries of Sec. And Clerical Assistants	-	25,498.09				25,498.09
Other Salaries	19,275.00	56,112.89				75,387.89
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	4,590.64	24,528.23				29,118.87
Salaries of Master Teachers	-	36,854.87				36,854.87
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	282,588.12	338,255.39				620,843.51
Other Purchased Professional Services	169,056.83	750.00				169,806.83
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	267,113.42					267,113.42
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	160,377.99					160,377.99
Supplies & Materials	39,390.30	1,166.14				40,556.44
Rentals	21,050.00	46,788.00				67,838.00
Travel	108.10					108.10
Other Objects	1,671.45					1,671.45
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	1,050.00					1,050.00
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	102,086.99					102,086.99
Scholarships Awarded	15,750.00					15,750.00
Student Activities	512,801.49					512,801.49
Total Support Services	1,647,354.33	726,830.83	-	-	-	2,374,185.16
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:						
Construction	2,253,654.08					2,253,654.08
Instructional Equipment	-	-				-
Noninstructional Equipment	5,787.34					5,787.34
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	2,259,441.42	-	-	-	-	2,259,441.42
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfer in from General Fund	-	131,270.00				131,270.00
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	131,270.00	-	-	-	131,270.00
Total Outflows	5,369,215.78	1,720,884.87	32,134.00	706,623.57	4,031.50	7,832,889.72
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	36,803.24	-	-	-	-	36,803.24
Fund Balance, July 1	514,206.86	-	-	-	-	514,206.86
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 551,010.10	-	-	-	-	551,010.10

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1b)	Recovery HS Access Project Grant	Nonpublic Security	Nonpublic Corrective Speech	Nonpublic Compensatory Ed	Nonpublic Exam & Class	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:							
State Sources	\$ 80,746.95	418,073.90	12,090.95	3,627.00	11,452.62	3,226.17	529,217.59
Federal Sources	4,311,446.70						4,311,446.70
Local Sources	565,354.73						565,354.73
Total Revenues	4,957,548.38	418,073.90	12,090.95	3,627.00	11,452.62	3,226.17	5,406,019.02
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	744,902.99	88,405.81					833,308.80
Other Salaries for Instruction	13,649.46						13,649.46
Purchased Professional Educational Services	41,085.40				11,452.62		52,538.02
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	177,238.00						177,238.00
General Supplies	368,968.71	8,710.12					377,678.83
Textbooks	3,884.55	539.80					4,424.35
Other Objects	-	3,582.57					3,582.57
Total Instruction	1,349,729.11	101,238.30	-	-	11,452.62	-	1,462,420.03
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-						-
Salaries of Program Directors	-	50,445.00					50,445.00
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-						-
Salaries of Sec. And Clerical Assistants	-						-
Other Salaries	19,275.00						19,275.00
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	4,590.64						4,590.64
Salaries of Master Teachers	-						-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	272,523.35	10,064.77					282,588.12
Other Purchased Professional Services	39,055.83	130,000.00					169,055.83
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	260,260.25					3,226.17	267,113.42
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	160,377.99						160,377.99
Supplies & Materials	26,940.06	359.29	12,090.95	3,627.00			39,390.30
Rentals	-	21,050.00					21,050.00
Travel	-	108.10					108.10
Other Objects	-	1,671.45					1,671.45
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-	1,050.00					1,050.00
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	-	102,086.99					102,086.99
Scholarships Awarded	15,750.00						15,750.00
Student Activities	512,801.49						512,801.49
Total Support Services	1,311,574.61	316,835.60	12,090.95	3,627.00	-	3,226.17	1,647,354.33
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:							
Construction	2,253,654.08						2,253,654.08
Instructional Equipment	-						-
Noninstructional Equipment	5,787.34						5,787.34
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	2,259,441.42	-	-	-	-	-	2,259,441.42
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfer in from General Fund	-						-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	4,920,745.14	418,073.90	12,090.95	3,627.00	11,452.62	3,226.17	5,369,215.78
Total Outflows	4,920,745.14	418,073.90	12,090.95	3,627.00	11,452.62	3,226.17	5,369,215.78
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	36,803.24	-	-	-	-	-	36,803.24
Fund Balance, July 1	514,206.86	-	-	-	-	-	514,206.86
Fund Balance, June 30	551,010.10	-	-	-	-	-	551,010.10

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1c)	Nonpublic Nurse	Nonpublic Supplemental Instruction	Nonpublic Technology	Nonpublic Textbooks	SDA Emergent Needs	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:							
State Sources	\$ -	6,608.00	4,460.40	2,478.00	3,884.55	63,316.00	80,746.95
Federal Sources	4,311,446.70						4,311,446.70
Local Sources	565,354.73						565,354.73
Total Revenues	4,876,801.43	6,608.00	4,460.40	2,478.00	3,884.55	63,316.00	4,957,548.38
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	744,902.99						744,902.99
Other Salaries for Instruction	13,649.46						13,649.46
Purchased Professional Educational Services	36,625.00		4,460.40				41,085.40
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	177,238.00						177,238.00
General Supplies	366,490.71			2,478.00			368,968.71
Textbooks	-				3,884.55		3,884.55
Other Objects	-						-
Total Instruction	1,338,906.16	-	4,460.40	2,478.00	3,884.55	-	1,349,729.11
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-						-
Salaries of Program Directors	-						-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-						-
Salaries of Sec. And Clerical Assistants	-						-
Other Salaries	19,275.00						19,275.00
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	4,590.64						4,590.64
Salaries of Master Teachers	-						-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	272,523.35						272,523.35
Other Purchased Professional Services	39,055.83						39,055.83
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	253,652.25	6,608.00					260,260.25
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	160,377.99						160,377.99
Supplies & Materials	26,940.06						26,940.06
Rentals	-						-
Travel	-						-
Other Objects	-						-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-						-
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	-						-
Scholarships Awarded	15,750.00						15,750.00
Student Activities	512,801.49						512,801.49
Total Support Services	1,304,966.61	6,608.00	-	-	-	-	1,311,574.61
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:							
Construction	2,190,338.08					63,316.00	2,253,654.08
Instructional Equipment	-						-
Noninstructional Equipment	5,787.34						5,787.34
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	2,196,125.42	-	-	-	-	63,316.00	2,259,441.42
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfer in from General Fund	-						-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Outflows	4,839,998.19	6,608.00	4,460.40	2,478.00	3,884.55	63,316.00	4,920,745.14
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,803.24
Fund Balance, July 1	514,206.86						514,206.86
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 514,206.86	-	-	-	-	-	551,010.10

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1d)	Title I	Title I SIA	Title IIA	Title III	Title III Immigrant	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:							
State Sources	\$ 3,381,829.51	778,739.12	27,827.50	96,956.87	24,135.38	1,958.32	4,311,446.70
Federal Sources	565,354.73	-	-	-	-	-	565,354.73
Local Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	3,947,184.24	778,739.12	27,827.50	96,956.87	24,135.38	1,958.32	4,876,801.43
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	216,545.29	456,807.00	3,416.50	60,499.20	7,635.00	-	744,902.99
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	13,649.46	-	-	-	-	13,649.46
Purchased Professional Educational Services	-	12,475.00	24,150.00	-	-	-	36,625.00
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	177,238.00	-	-	-	-	-	177,238.00
General Supplies	284,555.66	68,631.58	-	-	13,303.47	-	366,490.71
Textbooks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Instruction	678,338.95	551,563.04	27,566.50	60,499.20	20,938.47	-	1,338,906.16
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Program Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Salaries	19,275.00	-	-	-	-	-	19,275.00
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	-	4,590.64	-	-	-	-	4,590.64
Salaries of Master Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	17,436.90	222,235.44	261.00	32,022.00	568.01	-	272,523.35
Other Purchased Professional Services	39,055.83	-	-	-	-	-	39,055.83
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	253,652.25	-	-	-	-	-	253,652.25
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	158,071.82	-	-	2,306.17	-	-	160,377.99
Supplies & Materials	19,873.34	350.00	-	2,129.50	2,628.90	1,958.32	26,940.06
Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scholarships Awarded	15,750.00	-	-	-	-	-	15,750.00
Student Activities	512,801.49	-	-	-	-	-	512,801.49
Total Support Services	1,035,916.63	227,176.08	261.00	36,457.67	3,196.91	1,958.32	1,304,966.61
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:							
Construction	2,190,338.08	-	-	-	-	-	2,190,338.08
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninstructional Equipment	5,787.34	-	-	-	-	-	5,787.34
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	2,196,125.42	-	-	-	-	-	2,196,125.42
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfer in from General Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Outflows	3,910,381.00	778,739.12	27,827.50	96,956.87	24,135.38	1,958.32	4,839,998.19
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	36,803.24	-	-	-	-	-	36,803.24
Fund Balance, July 1	514,206.86	-	-	-	-	-	514,206.86
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 551,010.10	-	-	-	-	-	551,010.10

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1e)	Scholarship Fund	Student Activities			High School	Total Carried Forward
			Elementary #1	Elementary #2	Middle School		
REVENUES:							
State Sources	\$ 3,381,829.51						3,381,829.51
Federal Sources	-	12,300.36	41,199.60	41,176.49	83,337.58	387,340.70	565,354.73
Local Sources							
Total Revenues	3,381,829.51	12,300.36	41,199.60	41,176.49	83,337.58	387,340.70	3,947,184.24
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	216,545.29						216,545.29
Other Salaries for Instruction	-						-
Purchased Professional Educational Services	177,238.00						177,238.00
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	284,555.66						284,555.66
General Supplies	-						-
Textbooks	-						-
Other Objects	-						-
Total Instruction	678,338.95						678,338.95
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-						-
Salaries of Program Directors	-						-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-						-
Salaries of Sec. And Clerical Assistants	-						-
Other Salaries	19,275.00						19,275.00
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	-						-
Salaries of Master Teachers	-						-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	17,436.90						17,436.90
Other Purchased Professional Services	39,055.83						39,055.83
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	253,652.25						253,652.25
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	158,071.82						158,071.82
Supplies & Materials	19,873.34						19,873.34
Rentals	-						-
Travel	-						-
Other Objects	-						-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-						-
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	-						-
Scholarships Awarded	-	15,750.00					15,750.00
Student Activities	-		31,067.91	34,576.27	75,514.63	371,642.68	512,801.49
Total Support Services	507,365.14	15,750.00	31,067.91	34,576.27	75,514.63	371,642.68	1,035,916.63
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:							
Construction	2,190,338.08						2,190,338.08
Instructional Equipment	-						-
Noninstructional Equipment	5,787.34						5,787.34
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	2,196,125.42						2,196,125.42
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfer in from General Fund	-						-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Outflows	3,381,829.51	15,750.00	31,067.91	34,576.27	75,514.63	371,642.68	3,910,381.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(3,449.64)	10,131.69	6,600.22	7,822.95	15,698.02	36,803.24
Fund Balance, July 1	-	67,832.25	82,663.87	78,891.21	86,465.87	198,353.66	514,206.86
Fund Balance, June 30	-	64,382.61	92,795.56	85,491.43	94,288.82	214,051.68	551,010.10

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1f)	Title IV	ACSERS	CRRSA ESSER II	CRRSA Learning Acceleration	CRRSA Mental Health	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:							
State Sources	\$ -						-
Federal Sources	2,948,671.71	54,567.75	177,238.00	168,462.92	7,449.13	25,440.00	3,381,829.51
Local Sources	-						-
Total Revenues	<u>2,948,671.71</u>	<u>54,567.75</u>	<u>177,238.00</u>	<u>168,462.92</u>	<u>7,449.13</u>	<u>25,440.00</u>	<u>3,381,829.51</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	131,302.10			78,323.42	6,919.77		216,545.29
Other Salaries for Instruction	-						-
Purchased Professional Educational Services	-		177,238.00				177,238.00
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	289,091.17	15,415.78			48.71		284,555.66
General Supplies	-						-
Textbooks	-						-
Other Objects	-						-
Total Instruction	<u>400,393.27</u>	<u>15,415.78</u>	<u>177,238.00</u>	<u>78,323.42</u>	<u>6,968.48</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>678,338.95</u>
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-						-
Salaries of Program Directors	-						-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-						-
Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants	-						-
Other Salaries	-			19,275.00			19,275.00
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	-						-
Salaries of Master Teachers	-						-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	9,489.98			7,466.27	480.65		17,436.90
Other Purchased Professional Services	228,812.25	39,055.83					39,055.83
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	157,375.68	96.14				24,840.00	253,652.25
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	12,099.34			7,774.00		600.00	158,071.82
Supplies & Materials	-						19,873.34
Rentals	-						-
Travel	-						-
Other Objects	-						-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-						-
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	-						-
Scholarships Awarded	-						-
Student Activities	-						-
Total Support Services	<u>407,777.25</u>	<u>39,151.97</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,515.27</u>	<u>480.65</u>	<u>25,440.00</u>	<u>507,365.14</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:							
Construction	2,134,713.85			55,624.23			2,190,338.08
Instructional Equipment	-						-
Noninstructional Equipment	5,787.34						5,787.34
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	<u>2,140,501.19</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55,624.23</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,196,125.42</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfer in from General Fund	-						-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Outflows	<u>2,948,671.71</u>	<u>54,567.75</u>	<u>177,238.00</u>	<u>168,462.92</u>	<u>7,449.13</u>	<u>25,440.00</u>	<u>3,381,829.51</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-						-
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	-						-
Fund Balance, June 30	-						-

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	ARP ESSER	ARP Accelerated Learning	ARP Summer Learning	ARP Beyond Day	ARP Mental Health	ARP HCY II	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES:							
State Sources	2,585,357.50	60,400.00	40,000.00	2,130.09	183,784.12	77,000.00	2,948,671.71
Federal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenues	2,585,357.50	60,400.00	40,000.00	2,130.09	183,784.12	77,000.00	2,948,671.71
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	103,302.10	-	28,000.00	-	-	-	131,302.10
Other Salaries for Instruction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Professional Educational Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Services (400-500 series)	257,103.08	-	9,858.00	2,130.09	-	-	269,091.17
General Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textbooks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Instruction	360,405.18	-	37,858.00	2,130.09	-	-	400,393.27
Support Services:							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Program Directors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Salaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salaries of Master Teachers	7,347.98	-	2,142.00	-	-	-	9,489.98
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Purchased Professional Services	19,600.00	32,400.00	-	-	176,812.25	77,000.00	228,812.25
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	52,375.68	28,000.00	-	-	-	-	157,375.68
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	5,127.47	-	-	-	6,971.87	-	12,099.34
Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Objects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scholarships Awarded	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Support Services	84,451.13	60,400.00	2,142.00	-	183,784.12	77,000.00	407,777.25
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:							
Construction	2,134,713.85	-	-	-	-	-	2,134,713.85
Instructional Equipment	5,787.34	-	-	-	-	-	5,787.34
Noninstructional Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	2,140,501.19	-	-	-	-	-	2,140,501.19
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfer in from General Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Outflows	2,585,357.50	60,400.00	40,000.00	2,130.09	183,784.12	77,000.00	2,948,671.71
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures
Preschool - All Programs
Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

<u>District-Wide Total</u>	<u>Total</u>		
	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 869,908.00	772,003.74	97,904.26
Other Salaries for Instruction	196,908.00	138,412.52	58,495.48
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	131,270.00	131,270.00	-
General Supplies	110,498.00	83,637.78	26,860.22
Total Instruction	<u>1,308,584.00</u>	<u>1,125,324.04</u>	<u>183,259.96</u>
Support Services:			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	67,242.91	66,088.00	1,154.91
Salaries of Program Directors	62,240.00	62,239.92	0.08
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	104,818.00	68,549.30	36,268.70
Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants	25,498.09	25,498.09	-
Other Salaries	73,346.00	56,112.89	17,233.11
Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Spec.	25,829.00	24,528.23	1,300.77
Salaries of Master Teachers	103,291.00	36,854.87	66,436.13
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	392,809.00	338,255.39	54,553.61
Other Purchased Professional Services	25,000.00	750.00	24,250.00
Rentals	46,788.00	46,788.00	-
Supplies and Materials	25,000.00	1,166.14	23,833.86
Total Support Services	<u>951,862.00</u>	<u>726,830.83</u>	<u>225,031.17</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:			
Instructional Equipment	50,000.00		50,000.00
Noninstructional Equipment	49,000.00		49,000.00
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	<u>99,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>99,000.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 2,359,446.00</u>	<u>1,852,154.87</u>	<u>507,291.13</u>

CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER

Total Revised 2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$ 2,034,685.00
Actual Preschool Education Program Aid Carryover June 30, 2022	382,646.71
Add: Budget transfer from General Fund 2023	131,270.00
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2022-23 Budget	<u>2,548,601.71</u>
Less: 2021-22 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budgeted carryover)	<u>(2,359,446.00)</u>
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023	<u>189,155.71</u>
Add: June 30, 2023 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	507,291.13
2022-23 Actual Carryover -Preschool Education Aid/Preschool	<u>\$ 696,446.84</u>
2022-23 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2023-24	<u>\$ 189,156.00</u>

**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
DETAIL STATEMENTS**

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Funds
Summary Statement of Project Expenditures
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Project Title/Issue	Date	Revised Appropriations	GAAP Expenditures to Date		Unexpended Balance June 30, 2023
			Prior Years	Current Years	
Middle Township Elementary School #1 Additions & Renovations	3/8/2016	11,325,277.39	10,817,056.50	-	508,220.89
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Renovations & Transportation Building	3/8/2016	2,035,353.58	2,027,231.12	-	8,122.46
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Transportation Building/Facilities	3/8/2016	6,599,819.74	6,580,799.74	-	19,020.00
Middle Township Middle School Annex Fields & Parking	3/8/2016	707,083.60	679,040.89	-	28,042.71
Middle Township High School Renovations	3/8/2016	653,504.69	580,061.06	-	73,443.63
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Annex-Fields & Parking	3/8/2016	3,324,099.00	2,909,037.89	-	415,061.11
		\$ 24,645,138.00	23,593,227.20	-	1,051,910.80

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:

Miscellaneous	\$	17,649.34
---------------	----	-----------

Total Revenues		<u>17,649.34</u>
----------------	--	------------------

EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:

Purchased Professional and Technical Services		-
---	--	---

Construction Services		-
-----------------------	--	---

Other Objects		-
---------------	--	---

Total Expenditures		<u>-</u>
--------------------	--	----------

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		17,649.34
---	--	-----------

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):

Operating Transfers In (Out):		
Transfer to Debt Service		<u>(17,649.34)</u>

Total Other Financing Sources(Uses):		<u>(17,649.34)</u>
--------------------------------------	--	--------------------

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over(Under) Expenditures		-
--	--	---

Fund Balances, July 1		<u>1,051,772.80</u>
-----------------------	--	---------------------

Fund Balances, June 30	\$	<u><u>1,051,772.80</u></u>
------------------------	----	----------------------------

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis
Middle Township Elementary School #1 - Additions & Renovations
From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 11,325,277.39		\$ 11,325,277.39	\$ 11,325,277.39
Total Revenues	<u>11,325,277.39</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11,325,277.39</u>	<u>11,325,277.39</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	1,121,267.59		1,121,267.59	1,261,128.00
Construction Services	9,505,045.63		9,505,045.63	9,805,336.89
Other Objects	190,743.28		190,743.28	258,812.50
Total Expenditures	<u>10,817,056.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,817,056.50</u>	<u>11,325,277.39</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 508,220.89</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 508,220.89</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	3130-080-15-1000			
Bond Authorization Date	3/8/2016			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 11,325,277.39			
Bonds Issued	\$ 11,325,277.39			
Original Cost Authorized	\$ 11,836,760.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (511,482.61)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 11,325,277.39			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-4.32%			
Percentage Completion	95.51%			
Target Completion Date	FY 2024			

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis
Middle Township Elementary School #2 - Renovations & Transportation Building
From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 2,035,353.58		\$ 2,035,353.58	\$ 2,035,353.58
Total Revenues	<u>2,035,353.58</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,035,353.58</u>	<u>2,035,353.58</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	136,706.42		136,706.42	144,828.88
Construction Services	1,862,595.46		1,862,595.46	1,862,595.46
Other Objects	27,929.24		27,929.24	27,929.24
Total Expenditures	<u>2,027,231.12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,027,231.12</u>	<u>2,035,353.58</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 8,122.46</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,122.46</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	3130-085-15-1000			
Bond Authorization Date	3/8/2016			
Bonds Authorized	\$ -			
Bonds Issued	\$ 2,035,353.58			
Original Cost Authorized	\$ 1,472,476.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 562,877.58			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 2,035,353.58			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	38.23%			
Percentage Completion	99.60%			
Target Completion Date	FY 2024			

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis
Middle Township Elementary School #2 - Transportation Building/Facilities
From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 6,599,819.74		\$ 6,599,819.74	\$ 6,599,819.74
Total Revenues	<u>6,599,819.74</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,599,819.74</u>	<u>6,599,819.74</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	562,484.25		562,484.25	581,504.25
Construction Services	5,808,921.97		5,808,921.97	5,808,921.97
Other Objects	209,393.52		209,393.52	209,393.52
Total Expenditures	<u>6,580,799.74</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>6,580,799.74</u>	<u>6,599,819.74</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 19,020.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 19,020.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	3130-085-15-4000			
Bond Authorization Date	3/8/2016			
Bonds Authorized	\$ -			
Bonds Issued	\$ 6,599,819.74			
Original Cost Authorized	\$ 6,510,725.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ 89,094.74			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 6,599,819.74			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	1.37%			
Percentage Completion	99.71%			
Target Completion Date	FY 2024			

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis
Middle Township Middle School #4 - Renovations
From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 707,083.60		\$ 707,083.60	\$ 707,083.60
Total Revenues	<u>707,083.60</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>707,083.60</u>	<u>707,083.60</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	62,812.97		62,812.97	74,654.88
Construction Services	615,018.18		615,018.18	623,601.72
Other Objects	1,209.74		1,209.74	8,827.00
Total Expenditures	<u>679,040.89</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>679,040.89</u>	<u>707,083.60</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 28,042.71</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 28,042.71</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	3130-091-15-1000			
Bond Authorization Date	3/8/2016			
Bonds Authorized	\$ -			
Bonds Issued	\$ 707,083.60			
Original Cost Authorized	\$ 765,050.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (57,966.40)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 707,083.60			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-7.58%			
Percentage Completion	96.03%			
Target Completion Date	FY 2024			

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis
Middle Township High School - Renovations
From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 653,504.69		\$ 653,504.69	\$ 653,504.69
Total Revenues	<u>653,504.69</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>653,504.69</u>	<u>653,504.69</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	72,214.10		72,214.10	77,234.00
Construction Services	505,455.00		505,455.00	568,384.69
Other Objects	2,391.96		2,391.96	7,886.00
Total Expenditures	<u>580,061.06</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>580,061.06</u>	<u>653,504.69</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 73,443.63</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 73,443.63</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	3130-050-15-1000			
Bond Authorization Date	3/8/2016			
Bonds Authorized	\$ -			
Bonds Issued	\$ 653,504.69			
Original Cost Authorized	\$ 735,428.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (81,923.31)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 653,504.69			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-11.14%			
Percentage Completion	88.76%			
Target Completion Date	FY 2024			

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Fund
Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Annex - Fields & Parking
From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 3,323,961.00		\$ 3,323,961.00	\$ 3,324,099.00
Total Revenues	<u>3,323,961.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,323,961.00</u>	<u>3,324,099.00</u>
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:				
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	271,046.73		271,046.73	345,257.00
Construction Services	2,603,771.38		2,603,771.38	2,941,080.00
Other Objects	34,219.78		34,219.78	37,762.00
Total Expenditures	<u>2,909,037.89</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,909,037.89</u>	<u>3,324,099.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 414,923.11</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 414,923.11</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:				
Project Number	3130-085-15-3000			
Bond Authorization Date	3/8/2016			
Bonds Authorized	\$ -			
Bonds Issued	\$ 3,323,961.00			
Original Cost Authorized	\$ 3,324,699.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (600.00)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 3,324,099.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	-0.02%			
Percentage Completion	87.51%			
Target Completion Date	FY 2024			

LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Lease
As of June 30, 2023

Description	Amount of Original Issue	Balance June 30, 2022	Issued Current Year	Retired Current Year	Balance June 30, 2023
Five (5) 54-passenger 2019 School Buses	463,100.00	\$ 95,530.31		95,530.31	-
Four (4) 54-passenger 2020 School Buses, One Van, One Wheelchair Bus	617,548.00	250,091.14		123,670.98	126,420.16
One (1) 54-passenger 2021 School Bus, One (1) 24-passenger 2021 School Bus	180,500.00	108,386.09		35,187.98	73,198.11
Two (2) 2023 IC Corp CE 54-passenger School Buses	238,370.00	-	238,370.00	50,527.40	187,842.60
		<u>\$ 454,007.54</u>	<u>238,370.00</u>	<u>304,916.67</u>	<u>387,460.87</u>

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 1,491,533.00		1,491,533.00	1,491,533.00	-
Total Local Sources	1,491,533.00	-	1,491,533.00	1,491,533.00	-
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	127,546.00		127,546.00	127,546.00	-
Total State Sources	127,546.00	-	127,546.00	127,546.00	-
Total Revenues	1,619,079.00	-	1,619,079.00	1,619,079.00	-
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest on Bonds	619,657.00		619,657.00	619,656.26	0.74
Redemption of Principal	1,000,000.00		1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	-
Total Regular Debt Service	1,619,657.00	-	1,619,657.00	1,619,656.26	0.74
Total Expenditures	1,619,657.00	-	1,619,657.00	1,619,656.26	0.74
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(578.00)	-	(578.00)	(577.26)	0.74
Other Financing Sources(Uses):					
Transfer from Capital Projects			-	17,649.34	17,649.34
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses):	-	-	-	17,649.34	17,649.34
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over(Under) Expenditures	(578.00)	-	(578.00)	17,072.08	(17,648.60)
Fund Balance, July 1	842.00	-	842.00	842.00	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 264.00	-	264.00	17,914.08	(17,648.60)

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

Statistical Section

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Net Position by Component,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-1

	2014 *	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Governmental activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 20,438,434.28	22,583,317.92	24,314,939.14	25,575,609.40	13,284,969.95	14,554,397.54	16,427,582.74	16,292,545.63	16,483,571.40	17,557,235.60
Restricted	3,264,275.77	4,123,797.79	2,402,999.09	469,759.60	11,543,493.00	7,399,357.07	5,261,857.73	6,032,998.29	6,850,635.96	8,331,299.40
Unrestricted	(12,463,747.99)	(13,943,897.59)	(13,352,503.89)	(14,831,404.05)	(13,659,161.17)	(13,488,349.04)	(13,175,940.42)	(11,541,742.54)	(9,368,282.05)	(9,434,708.15)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 11,238,962.06	12,763,218.12	13,365,434.34	11,213,964.95	11,169,301.78	8,465,405.57	8,513,500.05	10,763,801.38	13,965,925.31	16,463,826.65
Business-type activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	233,574.54	249,581.13	237,287.66	216,577.19	201,971.69	206,471.93	209,245.53	181,028.58	162,084.24	170,112.46
Unrestricted	(117,373.40)	(105,324.37)	(91,283.37)	(174,905.19)	(244,153.05)	(291,674.31)	(321,462.62)	(292,334.63)	372,994.30	479,754.21
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 116,201.14	144,256.76	145,994.29	41,672.00	(42,181.36)	(85,202.38)	(112,217.09)	(111,306.05)	535,078.54	649,866.67
District-wide										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	20,672,008.82	22,832,899.05	24,552,226.80	24,552,226.80	13,486,941.64	14,760,869.47	16,636,828.27	16,473,574.21	16,645,655.64	17,727,348.06
Restricted	3,264,275.77	4,123,797.79	2,402,999.09	2,402,999.09	11,543,493.00	7,399,357.07	5,261,857.73	6,032,998.29	6,850,635.96	8,331,299.40
Unrestricted	(12,681,121.39)	(14,049,221.98)	(13,443,797.26)	(13,443,797.26)	(13,903,314.22)	(13,789,023.35)	(13,497,403.04)	(11,834,077.17)	(8,995,287.75)	(9,954,653.94)
Total district net position	\$ 11,355,163.20	12,907,474.86	13,511,428.63	13,511,428.63	11,127,120.42	8,380,203.19	8,401,222.96	10,672,485.33	14,501,003.85	17,103,693.52

* As Restated

Source: ACFR Schedule A-1

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Changes in Net Position,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-2

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 18,313,715.28	19,461,708.44	20,998,549.78	22,853,303.17	23,553,631.82	21,821,426.42	20,833,198.93	23,562,840.18	21,845,448.06	19,134,951.88
Special education	4,749,005.15	5,165,897.23	5,417,444.49	5,611,817.36	5,766,152.25	5,796,039.06	5,263,240.54	6,110,198.88	5,261,784.06	4,508,089.20
Other instruction	1,325,375.03	1,447,620.01	1,514,532.96	1,759,106.14	1,860,662.24	1,753,557.54	1,507,757.52	1,680,964.16	1,613,839.30	2,812,798.52
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,035,179.23	4,806,683.41	4,797,991.78	5,238,670.30	4,769,750.40	4,959,566.01	5,262,569.40	4,547,561.52	4,120,305.61	4,590,031.20
Student & instruction related services	5,900,394.66	6,520,816.80	5,768,899.39	9,870,904.47	8,652,408.96	8,820,832.35	7,699,046.03	10,567,584.15	9,616,630.74	9,575,143.91
General and business administrative services	2,133,475.90	2,435,642.30	2,694,406.24	2,688,897.46	3,167,230.86	2,735,539.58	2,576,620.14	2,799,420.97	2,686,251.96	2,628,549.74
School administrative services	1,696,859.53	1,444,584.27	1,592,532.89	1,716,402.78	1,806,681.74	1,659,674.09	1,778,991.79	2,033,187.46	1,826,954.79	1,763,914.11
Plant operations and maintenance	4,359,829.73	5,071,923.96	6,571,393.46	5,924,223.26	6,265,680.71	7,368,051.73	5,797,560.71	6,108,757.08	6,506,322.46	6,524,864.88
Pupil transportation	3,102,792.86	4,021,942.65	4,599,934.74	4,942,306.09	5,594,211.89	5,642,116.31	4,853,436.68	3,988,766.44	5,176,544.20	5,136,726.23
Special Schools										
Charter Schools	76,884.00	63,190.00	20,188.00	47,090.00	33,115.00	24,093.00	27,212.00	34,206.00	58,983.00	31,879.00
Interest on long-term debt	236,413.03	180,663.36	105,909.46	43,536.32	710,116.94	719,631.26	692,631.26	664,912.51	635,868.76	605,906.26
Unallocated depreciation and amortization										
Total governmental activities expenses	45,928,924.40	50,622,672.43	54,081,783.19	60,796,257.35	62,169,642.81	61,300,529.37	56,232,283.00	62,118,408.35	59,368,932.96	57,302,854.93
Business-type activities:										
Food service	973,540.76	906,394.47	968,541.65	940,149.63	939,662.28	882,486.87	828,114.68	818,179.94	1,488,336.41	1,220,767.30
Performing arts center	159,314.34	210,414.14	218,233.55	316,687.40	291,375.34	302,723.73	284,274.39	230,329.57	303,438.15	242,643.95
Total business-type activities expenses	1,132,855.10	1,116,808.61	1,186,775.20	1,256,837.03	1,231,037.62	1,185,210.60	1,112,389.07	1,048,509.51	1,771,774.56	1,463,411.25
Total district expenses	47,061,779.50	51,741,481.04	55,268,558.39	62,053,094.38	63,400,680.43	62,485,739.97	57,344,672.07	63,166,917.86	61,140,707.52	58,766,266.18
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for services:										
Instruction (resource room) (drivers ed)	528,440.03	535,974.04	550,494.51	525,666.66	536,405.61	591,344.69	605,359.40	591,584.64	543,706.11	531,057.70
Tuition	2,099,990.51	2,018,276.17	2,132,811.03	2,149,517.27	2,191,114.60	2,226,345.34	2,396,161.00	2,283,732.26	2,248,767.34	2,254,117.65
Compact Tuition/Child Study Team										
Pupil transportation										
Plant operations - custodial fees/E-Rate				22,434.36	9,654.99	11,161.45	83,734.36	10,380.00	4,510.70	15,059.12
Interest on Long-Term Debt										
Operating grants and contributions	8,531,054.25	12,880,580.39	14,888,906.29	18,160,669.31	21,026,476.04	17,047,555.89	14,760,392.52	22,100,050.30	20,009,389.24	16,329,566.19
Capital grants and contributions										
Total governmental activities program revenues	11,159,484.79	15,634,830.60	17,572,211.83	20,858,189.60	23,767,676.24	20,034,605.37	17,972,039.28	25,111,493.20	22,933,884.39	19,257,346.66
Business-type activities:										
Charges for services:										
Food service	340,967.25	320,991.66	332,079.29	288,072.19	229,809.36	239,161.31	167,933.40	10,668.27	82,835.38	375,052.23
Performing arts center	149,389.99	218,703.63	219,430.00	210,361.64	273,451.83	294,646.61	226,115.41	24,743.99	1,28,626.59	288,111.21
Operating grants and contributions	575,224.63	581,038.88	636,769.32	653,924.85	624,161.30	592,755.68	710,509.25	1,019,735.25	2,206,562.18	894,417.24
Total business-type activities program revenue	1,065,581.87	1,120,734.17	1,188,278.61	1,152,358.68	1,127,422.49	1,126,653.60	1,104,558.06	1,055,147.51	2,418,024.15	1,557,580.68
Total district program revenue	12,225,066.66	16,655,564.77	18,760,490.44	22,010,548.28	24,915,098.73	21,161,188.97	19,076,897.34	26,166,640.71	25,351,908.54	20,814,927.34

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Changes in Net Position,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-2

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	\$ (34,769,439.61)	(35,087,841.83)	(36,509,571.36)	(39,938,067.75)	(38,381,966.57)	(41,265,924.00)	(38,280,243.72)	(37,006,915.15)	(36,435,048.57)	(38,045,508.27)
Business-type activities	(62,273.23)	1,925.66	4,503.41	(1,034,278.35)	(103,815.13)	(58,827.00)	(7,834.01)	6,839.00	645,249.59	94,169.43
Total district-wide net expense	<u>(34,831,712.84)</u>	<u>(35,085,916.27)</u>	<u>(36,505,067.95)</u>	<u>(40,942,346.10)</u>	<u>(38,485,781.70)</u>	<u>(41,324,751.00)</u>	<u>(38,288,077.73)</u>	<u>(37,000,077.15)</u>	<u>(35,789,798.98)</u>	<u>(37,951,338.84)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets										
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	23,568,789.00	24,040,144.01	24,520,346.80	25,011,365.99	25,665,775.04	26,400,435.04	27,143,945.99	27,899,891.03	28,666,692.02	29,242,066.00
Taxes levied for debt service	1,606,050.00	1,621,050.00	1,639,250.00	1,589,992.00	1,671,568.00	1,458,866.00	1,220,702.00	1,434,719.00	1,467,227.00	1,491,533.00
Unrestricted grants and contributions	10,357,848.90	10,712,459.80	10,683,502.20	10,842,494.80	10,560,453.00	10,239,262.80	9,711,854.50	9,168,770.50	9,305,085.50	9,454,267.96
Investment earnings	3,011.80	2,674.82	3,041.66	3,092.96	842.71	1,937.02	49,423.07	2,887.48	1,813.96	105,953.29
Miscellaneous income	320,564.47	235,769.26	264,646.92	343,622.25	447,149.61	488,479.43	218,929.65	204,763.47	174,354.02	405,835.70
Loss on disposal of fixed assets						(36,952.50)				
Prior Year (Receivable) Payable Cancelled										(153,916.94)
Transfers	35,856,244.17	36,612,097.89	37,111,787.58	37,790,568.00	38,345,788.36	38,562,027.79	38,344,855.21	38,711,091.48	39,617,172.50	(12,329.20)
Total governmental activities										
Business-type activities:										
Investment earnings	166.41	150.06	234.12	195.06	160.21	1,606.03	3,356.57	114.93	135.00	8,289.50
Loss on disposal of fixed assets						(254.13)				
Prior Year (Receivable) Payable Cancelled						275.15	(36,517.01)			
Chartwells guaranteed return	9,570.03	9,128.00	-	(4,009.64)	(8,484.96)	13,578.93	(23,966.64)	(5,841.89)	-	-
Transfers/Other	21,225.70	18,852.00	-	-	19,601.56	1,426.37	1,426.37			12,329.20
Total business-type activities	30,962.14	28,130.06	234.12	(3,813.58)	11,276.81	15,605.98	(55,709.71)	(5,726.96)	135.00	20,618.70
Total district-wide	<u>35,887,206.31</u>	<u>36,633,227.95</u>	<u>37,112,021.70</u>	<u>37,786,754.42</u>	<u>38,357,055.17</u>	<u>38,577,633.77</u>	<u>38,289,154.50</u>	<u>38,705,364.52</u>	<u>39,617,307.50</u>	<u>40,554,028.51</u>
Changes in Net Position	1,055,493.47	1,552,311.68	602,216.22	(2,147,499.75)	(36,178.21)	(2,708,866.21)	84,611.49	1,704,776.33	3,182,123.93	2,487,901.54
Governmental activities	(36,311.09)	25,055.62	1,737.53	(108,291.93)	(92,338.32)	(43,021.02)	(63,531.72)	911.04	646,384.59	114,788.13
Business-type activities	1,090,804.56	1,527,256.06	603,953.75	(2,255,791.68)	(128,516.53)	(2,746,917.23)	21,079.77	1,705,867.37	3,828,508.52	2,602,689.67
Total district										

Source: ACFR Schedule A-2

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Exhibit J-3

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General Fund										
Restricted	1,899,267.18	2,022,468.02	1,753,722.39	2,126,194.15	2,212,942.00	1,800,000.00	1,750,000.00	1,985,299.88	1,958,416.13	1,890,873.95
Committed	1,365,008.59	1,975,704.76	2,151,150.82	1,976,667.57	1,973,565.62	1,061,155.98	1,303,618.22	2,173,583.88	2,938,101.08	2,812,023.55
Assigned		125,625.01	81,074.00	288,232.00	852,130.68	743,475.56	802,363.69	770,505.73	351,748.14	1,972,165.97
Unassigned	(25,147.43)	(82,015.20)	112,826.82	248,234.31	62,574.62	178,347.45	117,112.33	740,022.49	1,741,022.23	221,168.14
Reserved										
Unreserved										
Total general fund	3,239,128.34	4,041,782.59	4,098,774.03	4,639,328.03	5,101,212.92	3,782,978.99	3,973,094.24	5,669,411.96	6,989,287.58	6,896,222.61
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted										
Debt Service Fund		2,681.09		17,622.88	272,854.86	299,561.26	66,117.11	25,047.07	842.00	17,914.08
Capital Projects Fund		(1,585,629.21)		(12,530,457.19)	3,617,216.03	1,412,442.03	1,020,220.30	1,043,012.80	1,051,772.80	1,051,772.80
Scholarships								66,286.28	67,832.25	64,382.61
Student Activities								321,878.39	446,374.61	486,627.49
Committed										
Assigned			1,267,589.51	8,591,500.19	2,614,783.81	2,082,722.24	319,538.41	35,548.95	35,548.95	35,548.95
Unassigned	(88,550.40)	(92,701.20)	(81,632.40)	(85,783.20)	(85,783.20)	(78,652.00)	(155,687.50)	(190,005.00)	(199,655.50)	(203,468.46)
Reserved										
Unreserved, reported in:										
Special revenue fund										
Capital projects fund										
Debt service fund										
Permanent fund										
Total all other governmental funds	(88,550.40)	(92,701.20)	(396,991.01)	(4,007,117.32)	6,419,071.50	3,716,073.53	1,250,188.32	1,301,748.49	1,402,715.11	1,452,777.47

Source: ACFR Schedule B-1

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-4

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Revenues										
Tax Levy	\$ 25,174,819	25,661,194	26,160,197	26,601,358	27,337,343	27,859,301	28,364,648	29,334,670	30,135,919	30,733,599
Tuition charges	2,613,274	2,554,250	2,683,306	2,675,086	2,727,520	2,817,690	3,001,520	2,874,858	2,792,473	2,785,175
Interest earnings	3,012	2,675	3,042	3,093	843	1,937	49,423	2,887	1,814	105,953
Miscellaneous	335,654	235,769	264,647	366,057	464,165	517,337	303,954	393,527	612,363	932,281
Intermediate Sources										
State sources	17,282,855	17,987,403	18,539,934	19,216,330	19,651,255	20,688,828	21,201,402	22,440,254	24,853,594	58,000
Federal sources	1,606,115	1,727,887	1,585,344	1,427,957	1,767,558	1,388,474	1,361,392	2,325,641	3,864,492	25,066,991
Total revenue	47,015,729	48,169,177	49,236,470	50,289,881	51,948,684	53,173,568	54,292,339	57,426,838	62,315,655	65,004,386
Expenditures										
Instruction:										
Regular instruction	12,576,734	12,304,803	12,487,892	12,500,352	12,656,949	12,883,110	13,556,183	14,121,869	15,183,835	14,659,728
Special education instruction	3,065,499	3,260,883	3,216,583	3,055,410	3,098,541	3,421,912	3,424,796	3,658,905	3,671,142	3,453,751
Other instruction	897,987	913,785	899,247	957,763	994,485	1,035,279	981,099	1,006,594	1,121,711	2,154,950
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,035,179	4,808,683	4,797,992	5,238,670	4,769,750	4,959,568	5,262,569	4,547,562	4,120,306	4,590,031
Student & instruction related services	4,219,733	4,307,678	4,233,802	4,264,655	4,679,513	4,680,813	4,969,970	6,004,570	6,510,235	6,971,438
General administrative services	1,101,340	1,114,844	1,073,446	1,058,759	1,135,091	1,191,196	1,241,796	1,222,431	1,230,769	1,276,315
Business administrative services	630,245	649,754	719,853	662,320	811,711	627,288	657,120	682,924	754,100	734,144
School administrative services	1,098,877	1,046,587	1,059,991	1,098,616	1,110,513	1,103,289	1,311,081	1,383,837	1,349,935	1,341,489
Plant operations and maintenance	5,228,509	3,710,155	4,387,374	3,811,940	3,860,387	4,898,005	4,272,699	4,157,770	4,807,516	4,990,573
Pupil transportation	3,112,715	2,913,461	3,047,488	3,283,952	3,357,651	3,686,889	3,373,088	2,766,659	3,602,199	3,543,627
Unallocated employee benefits	10,057,885	10,513,713	11,439,046	12,042,672	13,058,129	14,175,428	13,554,469	14,461,873	16,206,213	17,471,628
Special schools										
Charter Schools	76,884	63,190	20,188	47,090	33,115	24,093	27,212	34,206	58,983	31,879
Capital outlay	426,963	324,349	1,052,770	4,334,004	15,290,530	3,339,023	2,912,041	773,753	668,664	2,280,304
Debt service:										
Principal	1,300,000	1,370,000	1,440,000	1,450,000	1,095,000	900,000	900,000	925,000	970,000	1,000,000
Interest and other charges	306,050	254,050	199,250	127,250	431,645	732,006	705,006	677,631	649,206	619,656
Total Expenditures	48,134,600	47,555,936	50,075,022	53,933,453	66,383,010	57,657,999	57,139,140	56,425,585	60,894,813	65,119,512
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,118,871)	613,241	(838,552)	(3,643,572)	(14,434,326)	(4,484,332)	(2,856,801)	1,001,253	1,420,842	(115,126)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Capital leases										
Bond proceeds	270,083	185,262	591,256	574,000	677,400	463,100	617,548	180,500	-	238,370
Prior Year Accounts Receivable Adjustment					24,645,000					
Transfers in					86,284	41,649	(36,517)	216,291	216,291	(153,917)
Transfers (out)					(96,590)	(41,649)	24,468	(216,291)	(216,291)	148,919
Total other financing sources (uses)	270,083	185,262	591,256	574,000	25,322,400	463,100	581,031	180,500	-	72,124
Net change in fund balances	(848,788)	798,503	(247,296)	(3,069,572)	10,888,074	(4,021,232)	(2,275,770)	1,181,753	1,420,842	(43,003)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	3.37%	3.44%	3.34%	3.18%	2.99%	3.00%	2.96%	2.88%	2.69%	2.56%

Source: ACFR Schedule B-2

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source,
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Interest on Investments	Tuition	Transportation	Resource Room	Driver Education	Child Study Team	E-Rate	Rentals	Admissions	Sale of Assets	Miscellaneous	Totals
2014	3,011.80	2,389,443.43	73,061.49	223,830.11	20,445.00	55,765.21	47,392.37	5,035.00	15,157.00		139,702.78	2,972,844.19
2015	2,674.82	2,554,250.21	22,082.68		22,090.00	57,004.07	52,084.67	5,836.25	15,547.00		61,124.59	2,792,894.29
2016	3,041.66	2,683,305.54	12,497.50		12,705.00	57,174.87	54,001.83	4,075.00	16,023.00		108,169.72	2,950,994.12
2017	3,160.51	2,675,085.93	22,434.36		20,215.00	56,832.89	39,928.52	5,488.75	13,662.00		50,236.00	2,892,532.71
2018	8,330.97	2,727,520.21	9,654.99		22,560.00	83,050.34	39,411.35	5,720.00	14,416.00		130,070.85	3,040,734.71
2019	40,898.74	2,817,690.03	11,161.45		27,980.00		110,757.65	7,688.75	12,366.00	14,093.30	186,983.35	3,229,619.27
2020	49,423.07	3,001,520.40	83,734.36		15,535.00		36,228.39	4,235.00	10,995.00		69,468.15	3,271,139.37
2021	2,776.80	2,874,857.90	10,380.00		32,665.00		36,386.93				80,245.00	3,037,311.63
2022	1,754.39	2,792,473.45	4,510.70		21,393.00		55,590.98	1,000.00	5,576.00		35,590.42	2,917,888.94
2023	80,781.24	2,785,175.35	15,059.12		25,380.00		34,152.55	1,500.00	20,797.00		248,355.73	3,211,200.99

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property,
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farmland	Farm Homestead	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities	Net Valuation Taxable	Total District School Tax Rate	Estimated County Equalized Value
2014	124,299,800	2,016,773,400	9,255,900	1,277,000	541,660,400	4,844,200	4,149,100	2,702,259,800	5,239,697	2,707,499,497	0.948	2,680,036,969
* 2015	124,719,800	2,028,412,300	9,047,700	1,221,200	546,601,400	4,844,200	4,149,100	2,718,995,700	6,646,039	2,725,641,739	0.959	2,697,303,717
* 2016	116,448,800	2,039,926,900	9,243,800	1,162,500	544,935,300	4,844,200	3,738,400	2,720,299,900	6,816,205	2,727,116,105	0.976	2,624,440,061
2017	120,239,200	2,051,441,900	8,229,100	1,113,700	542,470,800	4,844,200	3,738,400	2,732,077,300	7,898,823	2,739,976,123	0.998	2,633,359,335
2018	107,193,000	2,069,447,800	8,999,600	1,272,700	542,352,600	4,844,200	3,738,400	2,737,848,300	7,669,326	2,745,517,626	1.015	2,664,444,324
2019	97,945,900	2,094,240,800	9,081,800	1,273,000	541,438,700	4,785,100	3,738,400	2,752,503,700	7,942,221	2,760,445,921	1.028	2,741,196,146
2020	95,659,700	2,102,216,700	8,921,000	1,255,100	539,785,800	4,785,100	4,936,500	2,757,559,900	8,221,246	2,765,781,146	1.061	2,810,010,304
2021	91,930,300	2,113,696,400	9,394,200	1,257,200	546,877,900	4,785,100	4,936,500	2,772,877,600	8,402,620	2,781,280,220	1.136	2,865,927,382
2022	95,123,700	2,142,413,800	7,916,500	838,700	550,786,100	4,785,100	4,936,500	2,806,800,400	8,110,082	2,814,910,482	1.092	3,040,929,608
2023	91,073,600	2,178,767,300	7,685,600	776,600	556,564,300	4,785,100	4,936,500	2,844,589,000	7,600,393	2,852,189,393	1.098	3,479,504,666

Source: County Abstract of Rates & Municipal Tax Assessor

Exhibit J-7

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates,
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	MIDDLE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT			Overlapping Rates				Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate	
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct	County General	County Open Space	County Library	Other		Municipal Local Purpose
2014	0.889	0.059	0.948	0.209	0.010	0.029		0.455	1.651
2015	0.900	0.059	0.959	0.212	0.010	0.029		0.452	1.662
2016	0.916	0.060	0.976	0.210	0.010	0.028		0.452	1.676
2017	0.940	0.058	0.998	0.210	0.010	0.032		0.472	1.722
2018	0.954	0.061	1.015	0.218	0.010	0.033		0.483	1.759
2019	0.975	0.053	1.028	0.227	0.010	0.033		0.483	1.781
2020	1.017	0.044	1.061	0.232	0.011	0.035		0.484	1.823
2021	1.084	0.052	1.136	0.242	0.011	0.035		0.492	1.916
2022	1.040	0.052	1.092	0.254	0.011	0.037		0.519	1.913
2023	1.046	0.052	1.098	0.254	0.013	0.042		0.566	1.973

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

Rate does not include fire district tax. This rate will vary depending on the district.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Property Tax Payers,
Current Year and Ten Years Ago

Exhibit J-8

Taxpayer	2023				2013			
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value		
Turner Partners LP	\$ 28,270,700	1	0.99%					
Sun Driftwood RV LLC	20,389,700	2	0.71%					
MHC Pine Haven II LLC	17,003,700	3	0.60%					
Catanoso	11,308,600	4	0.40%					
MHC Lake & Shore LLC	9,413,500	5	0.33%					
Peragine Trustee	5,692,500	6	0.20%					
Robertson RV LLC	4,867,800	7	0.17%					
Tamberlane Campground Inc	4,341,200	8	0.15%					
Individual Taxpayer	3,873,400	9	0.14%					
Big Rib VII LLC	3,690,400	10	0.13%					
Delco, LLC/Grande Properties LLC				52,016,500	1	1.72%		
Shelvin Two (Acme/Pier 1)				18,906,900	2	0.63%		
Rio Grande Associates				12,100,000	3	0.40%		
HD Development of Maryland LLC				10,726,600	4	0.36%		
Rio Mall, LLC				10,598,900	5	0.35%		
Individual Taxpayer				8,572,200	6	0.28%		
Garden Lake (Kapp)				8,567,500	7	0.28%		
Starn's Market, Inc.				7,708,200	8	0.26%		
Erm- Sandbarren, LLC				7,437,900	9	0.25%		
Phntus Lo Cape May, LLC				7,364,100	10	0.24%		
Totals	\$ 108,851,500		3.82%	\$ 143,998,800		4.77%		

District Assessed Value **\$ 2,852,189,393**
\$ 3,018,201,048

Source: District ACFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Property Tax Levies and Collections,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-9

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2014	25,174,819.00	25,174,819.00	100%	-
2015	25,661,194.01	25,661,194.01	100%	-
2016	26,160,196.80	26,160,196.80	100%	-
2017	26,601,357.99	26,601,357.99	100%	-
2018	27,337,343.04	27,337,343.04	100%	-
2019	27,859,301.04	27,859,301.04	100%	-
2020	28,364,647.99	28,364,647.99	100%	-
2021	29,334,670.03	30,135,919.02	100%	-
2022	30,135,919.02	30,135,919.02	100%	-
2023	30,733,599.00	30,733,599.00	100%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-10

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities				Temporary Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)	Business-Type Activities		Total District	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income
	General Obligation Bonds	Net Pension Liability	Capital Leases			Capital Leases				
2014	5,355,000	10,147,269	649,876				16,152,145	0.31%	50,841	
2015	3,985,000	10,147,269	535,907				14,668,176	0.36%	52,901	
2016	2,545,000	11,424,174	745,837	2,000,000			16,715,011	0.33%	54,772	
2017	1,095,000	12,272,633	940,503	11,000,000			25,308,136	0.23%	57,477	
2018	24,645,000	12,446,947	1,142,053				38,234,000	0.16%	60,246	
2019	23,745,000	12,187,280	1,115,566				37,047,846	0.17%	63,203	
2020	22,845,000	11,667,806	1,157,910				35,670,716	0.19%	67,836	
2021	21,920,000	11,017,594	840,230				33,777,824	0.21%	72,010	
2022	20,950,000	9,463,187	454,008				30,867,195	0.23%	72,010	
2023	19,950,000	8,120,804	387,461				28,458,265	0.25%	72,010	

Source: District ACFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Exhibit J-11

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities			Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita Personal Income
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding		
2014	5,355,000		5,355,000	0.20%	50,841
2015	3,985,000		3,985,000	0.15%	52,901
2016	2,545,000		2,545,000	0.09%	54,772
2017	1,095,000		1,095,000	0.04%	57,477
2018	24,645,000		24,645,000	0.90%	60,246
2019	23,745,000		23,745,000	0.86%	63,203
2020	22,845,000		22,845,000	0.83%	67,836
2021	21,920,000		21,920,000	0.79%	72,010
2022	20,950,000		20,950,000	0.74%	72,010
2023	19,950,000		19,950,000	0.70%	72,010

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Bonded Debt and Loans,
As of December 31, 2022

Exhibit J-12

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes			
Township of Middle	\$ 12,628,742	100.00%	\$ 12,628,742
Other Debt			
County of Cape May	337,931,851	4.77%	16,114,923.69
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			28,743,666.10
Township of Middle School District Direct Debt			<u>19,950,000</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			<u>\$ 48,693,666</u>

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Taxation.
 Debt outstanding data includes only permanent debt and was provided by each governmental unit.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Legal Debt Margin Information,
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-13

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Debt limit	\$ 112,158,757	\$ 108,439,724	\$ 105,703,315	\$ 105,168,997	\$ 104,868,356	\$ 106,238,675	\$ 108,674,050	\$ 111,215,232	\$ 114,915,071	\$ 123,303,361
Total net debt applicable to limit	5,355,000	3,985,000	2,545,000	1,095,000	24,645,000	23,745,000	22,845,000	21,920,000	20,950,000	19,950,000
Legal debt margin	\$ 106,803,757	\$ 104,454,724	\$ 103,158,315	\$ 104,073,997	\$ 80,223,356	\$ 82,493,675	\$ 85,829,050	\$ 89,295,232	\$ 93,965,071	\$ 103,353,361
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	4.77%	3.67%	2.41%	1.04%	23.50%	22.35%	21.02%	19.71%	18.23%	16.18%

Equalized valuation basis	
2022	\$ 2,836,412,158
2021	2,990,915,327
2020	3,420,424,567
	<u>\$ 9,247,752,052</u>

Average equalized valuation of taxable property	
	\$ 3,082,584,017
Debt limit (4% of average)	123,303,361
Net bonded school debt	19,950,000
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 103,353,361</u>

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records ACFR Schedule J-7

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Demographic and Economic Statistics,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-14

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	(a) Population	(b) Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	(c) * Per Capita Personal Income	(d) Unemployment Rate
2014	18,778	954,692,298	50,841	12.5%
2015	18,662	987,238,462	52,901	11.5%
2016	18,577	1,017,499,444	54,772	10.8%
2017	18,490	1,062,749,730	57,477	9.9%
2018	18,400	1,108,526,400	60,246	9.5%
2019	18,306	1,156,994,118	63,203	8.0%
2020	18,119	1,229,120,484	67,836	15.8%
2021	20,716	1,491,759,160	72,010	10.1%
2022	20,533	1,478,581,330	72,010	7.6%
2023	20,533	1,478,581,330	72,010	Not Available

* Income information is county wide

Source:

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Principal Employers,
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Exhibit J-15

Employer	2023			2014		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
		1	0.00%			0.00%
		2				
		3				
		4				
		5				
		6				
		7				
		8				
		9				
		10				
Totals	-		0.00%	-		0.00%

This Information is not available for this district.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-16

Function/Object	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
100 101 Teachers - General Fund	201.0	196.0	204.7	205.7	205.7	206.7	208.7	209.7	210.5	211.5
100 101 Teachers - Special Revenue Funds	14.0	14.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1
100 106 Classroom Aides - General Fund	32.0	32.0	21.2	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
100 106 Classroom Aides - Special Revenue Funds	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
211 100 Attendance & Social Work	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
213 100 Health Services										
216 100 Related Services										
217 100 Extraordinary Services	45.0	45.0	46.2	45.0	45.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
218 104 Guidance - Professional	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	9.0
218 105 110 Guidance - Support	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
219 104 Child Study Team	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	7.0	7.0
219 105 110 Child Study Team - Support	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
221 102 104 Supervisors & Other Professionals	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
221 105 110 Improvement of Instruction - Support	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
222 100 Media Services/Technology										
223 102 104 Professional Development - Professionals										
223 105 110 Professional Development - Support	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
230 100 General District Administrators										
230 100 Gen. Administration - Professionals	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5
230 100 Gen. Administration - Support	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
240 103 Principals/Assistant Principals										
240 104 School Admin. - Other Professionals	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
240 105 110 School Admin. - Support	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
251 100 Central Services - Administrators										
251 100 Central Services - Professionals	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
251 100 Central Services - Support	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
252 100 Admin. Information Technology Services	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0
26X 100 Oper. & Maint. - Security Guards	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	29.0	30.0	30.0	30.5	30.5	30.5
26X 100 Operation & Maintenance - Other	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	60.0
270 160 163 Transportation										
290 100 Other Support - Administrators										
290 100 Other Support - Professionals										
290 100 Other Support - Support										
200 102 104 Sup. & Other Prof. Staff - Special Revenue							2	2.0	2.0	2.0
200 105 110 Support - Special Revenue										
200 103 Directors - Special Revenue										
Various - Other										
	458.0	451.0	449.1	450.8	450.8	449.8	478.8	480.8	483.1	487.6

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Operating Statistics,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-17

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost per Pupil	% Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary School	Middle School	High School				
2014	2,514	46,024,703	18,307	7.84%	215	1:17.1	1:9.9	1:9.04	2,514	2,350	-4.05%	93.48%
2015	2,469	45,544,347	18,446	0.76%	201	1:13.8	1:12.2	1:10.4	2,469	2,311	-1.79%	93.60%
2016	2,484	47,362,814	19,067	3.36%	204	1:12.2	1:12.2	1:10.6	2,484	2,325	0.61%	93.60%
2017	2,518	47,975,109	19,053	-0.07%	205	1:12.7	1:12.5	1:10.8	2,518	2,364	1.37%	93.88%
2018	2,448	49,532,720	20,234	6.20%	205	1:12.4	1:11.3	1:10.7	2,448	2,297	-2.78%	93.83%
2019	2,469	52,662,777	21,330	5.41%	206	1:13.1	1:11.9	1:10.9	2,469	2,316	0.86%	93.80%
2020	2,529	52,594,882	20,797	-2.50%	210	1:12.1	1:11.9	1:10.9	2,529	2,419	2.43%	95.65%
2021	2,445	54,014,994	22,092	6.23%	211	1:11.1	1:10.9	1:9.9	2,445	2,300	-3.32%	94.07%
2022	2,525	61,187,673	24,233	9.69%	213	1:11.3	1:11.4	1:9.9	2,525	2,336	3.27%	92.51%
2023	2,546	61,219,552	24,045	-0.77%	215	1:11.3	1:12.4	1:9.9	2,546	2,371	0.83%	93.13%

Source: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
School Building Information,
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
<u>District Buildings</u>										
<u>Elementary</u>										
Elementary #1										
Square Feet	70,820	70,820	70,820	70,820	86,550	86,550	86,550	86,550	86,550	86,550
Capacity (students)	692	692	692	692	692	832	832	832	832	832
Enrollment	664	688	714	709	655	660	663	642	643	655
Elementary #2										
Square Feet	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674	87,674
Capacity (students)	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
Enrollment	517	527	526	525	542	560	559	522	531	539
<u>Middle School</u>										
Square Feet	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369	88,369
Capacity (students)	617	617	617	617	617	617	617	617	617	617
Enrollment	572	549	543	538	537	528	552	559	577	590
<u>High School</u>										
Square Feet	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891	176,891
Capacity (students)	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116	1,116
Enrollment	761	705	701	745	714	721	755	722	774	762
<u>Other</u>										
Administration										
Square Feet	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760
Transportation Office										
Square Feet	900	900	900	900	900	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation Garage										
Square Feet	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	12,134	12,134	12,134	12,134	12,134

Number of Schools at June 30, 2023

- Elementary - 2
- Middle - 1
- High School - 1
- Other - 3

Source: District Records, ASSA

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund
 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities,
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Unaudited)

Undistributed Expenditures - Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities

School Facilities	Project # (s)	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Elementary #1	\$	77,596	99,390	76,575	109,998	149,283	258,239	240,970	470,118	299,629	318,733
Elementary #2		77,694	68,810	910,612	188,567	105,865	110,701	108,539	96,490	117,468	153,263
Elementary #4		923,574	76,035	33,545	98,366	82,261	125,350	265,140	132,596	193,125	134,038
High School		943,384	129,930	199,001	249,492	252,784	334,982	386,379	166,490	316,411	268,184
Total School Facilities		2,022,248	374,165	1,219,733	646,423	590,193	829,272	1,001,028	865,694	926,633	874,218
Other Facilities		24,534	98,055	6,772	46,736	23,332	673,384	179,419	46,574	404,901	248,448
Grand Total	\$	2,046,782	472,220	1,226,505	693,159	613,525	1,502,656	1,180,447	912,268	1,331,534	1,122,666

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Insurance Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023
(Unaudited)

Exhibit J-20

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages		
A. Limit of Liability	175,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention, per occurrence	250,000	
Members District Deductible, per occurrence		500
Perils Included	"All Risk"	
B. Property Valuation		
Buildings and Contents	Replacement Cost	
Contractors Equipment	Actual Cash Value	
Automobiles	Replacement Cost	
Boiler and Machinery		
A. Limit of Liability	125,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		1,000
Crime		
A. Limit of Liability	500,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	
Members District Deductible		500
General and Automobile Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	20,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	
Members District Deductible		None
Workers' Compensation		
A. Limit of Liability	Statutory	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	
Members District Deductible		None
Educator's Legal Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	20,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	
Members District Deductible		None
Pollution Legal Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	3,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible - Pollution Incident		25,000
Members District Deductible - Mold Incident		\$100,000 - \$250,000
Cyber Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	2,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		\$50,000 - \$100,000
Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services		
A. Limit of Liability	1,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		10,000

Source: District Records (Coverage is through the Atlantic & Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF))

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

Single Audit Section



FORD - SCOTT

& ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226

PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710

www.ford-scott.com

K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Middle Township School District
County of Cape May
Township of Middle, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middle Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Middle Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8, 2023.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Middle Township School District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Middle Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Middle Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.
FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello
Certified Public Accountant
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 767

December 8, 2023



FORD - SCOTT

& ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226

PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710

www.ford-scott.com

K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE REQUIRED BY UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE AWARDS (UNIFORM GUIDANCE), AND NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable President and
Members of Board of Education
Middle Township School District
County of Cape May

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal & State Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We have audited the Middle Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Middle Township School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. The Middle Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Middle Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal & State Program

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and NJ OMB 15-08. Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Middle Township School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Middle Township School District's compliance with the requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to its Federal and State programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Middle Township School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Middle Township School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal or state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Middle Township School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Middle Township School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Middle Township's School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed no instances of noncompliance which are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.
FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello
Certified Public Accountant
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 767

December 8, 2023

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2023

Federal Grantor/Program Title	Federal AL Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Program or Award Amount	Balance June 30, 2022	Carryover/Amount	Cash Received	Source Pass Through	Budgetary Expenditures		(MEMO) Passed Through to Sub-Recipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2023	Due to Grantor
										Direct	Total					
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services																
Pass-Through State Department of Health and Human Services:																
Child Nutrition Program Cluster:																
84.010	84.010	S010A210030	ESEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	88,542.52 \$	(15,205.65)	-	15,205.65	(97,095.26)	-	-	(0.00)	-	-	-	-
84.010	84.010	S010A210030	ESEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	97,095.26	-	-	97,095.26	(8,582.84)	-	-	(1,000)	-	-	-	-
84.010	84.010	S010A210030	ESEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	8,582.84	-	-	8,582.84	(6,582.84)	-	-	(0.50)	-	-	-	-
Total Title I - Part A Cluster																
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA):																
84.367A	84.367A	S367A20029	ESEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	107,512.00	-	-	47,918.00	(96,956.87)	-	-	(0.13)	-	-	-	-
84.367A	84.367A	S367A210029	ESEA-3130-22	7/1/2021	96,760.00	(90,223.00)	-	50,223.00	-	-	-	(9.20)	-	-	-	-
84.367A	84.367A	S367A20029	ESEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	91,819.00	9.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.365A	84.365A	S365A20030	ESEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	36,346.00	-	-	16,676.00	(24,135.38)	-	-	0.38	-	-	-	-
84.365A	84.365A	S365A210030	ESEA-3130-22	7/1/2021	30,052.00	(10,069.00)	-	10,069.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.365A	84.365A	S365A20030	ESEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	5,148.00	(400.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.365A	84.365A	S365A210030	ESEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	2,226.00	(1,356.00)	-	1,958.00	(1,958.32)	-	-	0.32	-	-	-	-
84.424A	84.424A	S424A20031	ESEA-3130-22	7/1/2021	79,951.00	(1,356.00)	-	34,343.00	(54,567.75)	-	-	(0.25)	-	-	-	-
84.424A	84.424A	S424A210031	ESEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	58,060.00	(72,201.80)	-	172,798.00	(177,618.32)	-	-	0.32	-	-	-	-
Total Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)																
Special Education Cluster:																
84.027A	84.027A	H027A20100	IDEA-3130-20	7/1/2022	716,473.00	(149,615.00)	-	549,198.00	(706,623.57)	-	-	(8.43)	-	-	-	-
84.027A	84.027A	H027A210100	IDEA-3130-22	7/1/2021	658,622.00	(311,931.00)	-	446,038.00	-	-	-	3,580.00	-	-	-	-
84.027A	84.027A	H027A201100	IDEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	131,917.00	-	-	31,128.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.173A	84.173A	H173A201100	IDEA-3130-23	7/1/2022	32,134.00	-	-	24,958.00	(32,134.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.173A	84.173A	H173A210114	IDEA-3130-22	7/1/2021	28,575.00	(6,350.00)	-	6,350.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.173X	84.173X	H173X210114	IDEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	11,264.00	(2,614.00)	-	2,614.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Special Education Cluster																
Education Stabilization Fund- Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)																
84.425D	84.425D	S425D20027	ESEA-3130-23	3/1/2020	538,911.00	(73,801.00)	-	73,801.00	(168,462.92)	-	-	(0.08)	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D210027	ESEA-3130-22	3/1/2021	2,083,692.00	(655,673.88)	-	824,131.00	(7,449.13)	-	-	0.13	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D201027	ESEA-3130-21	3/1/2020	133,720.00	(6,014.00)	-	15,463.00	(25,440.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D210027	ESEA-3130-23	3/1/2023	45,000.00	(6,440.00)	-	31,880.00	(2,585,357.50)	-	-	0.50	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D201027	ESEA-3130-22	3/1/2022	4,882,964.00	(1,502,919.00)	-	1,531,137.00	(60,400.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D210027	ESEA-3130-21	3/1/2021	229,597.00	(3,864.00)	-	45,384.00	(60,400.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D201027	ESEA-3130-23	3/1/2023	40,000.00	(3,284.00)	-	32,284.00	(2,130.00)	-	-	0.09	-	-	-	-
84.425D	84.425D	S425D210027	ESEA-3130-22	3/1/2022	445,613.00	(23,020.00)	-	96,981.00	(183,784.12)	-	-	0.12	-	-	-	-
84.425W	84.425W	S425W210031	ESEA-3130-21	3/1/2020	101,271.00	(77,000.00)	-	77,000.00	(77,000.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Education Stabilization Fund																
Additional or Compensatory/Special Education and Related Services (ACSERS)																
21.027	21.027	SLFRDOEISES	N/A	7/1/2022	177,236.00	-	-	79,244.00	(177,236.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Special Revenue Fund																
U.S. Department of Agriculture																
Pass-Through State Department of Education:																
Enterprise Fund:																
10.555	10.555	231N3J04N1199	N/A	7/1/2022	116,666.56	-	-	116,666.56	(116,666.56)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.555	10.555	221N3J04N1099	N/A	7/1/2022	173,659.61	-	-	163,205.70	(173,659.61)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.553	10.553	231N3J04N1199	N/A	7/1/2022	37,897.54	(37,897.54)	-	37,897.54	(578,539.40)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.555	10.555	231N3J04N1199	N/A	7/1/2022	578,539.40	-	-	544,201.45	(578,539.40)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.555	10.555	221N3J04N1099	N/A	7/1/2021	1,514,617.86	(110,439.88)	-	110,439.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Child Nutrition Program Cluster																
Total Enterprise Fund																
Total Federal Financial Awards																
															(A) Transfer to General Fund	-
															(B) Prior Year PO cancelled	-
																11.32

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

State Department of Education	State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Program or Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2022		Carryover (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustment/ Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	MEMO Cumulative Total Expenditures
					Unearned Revenue (Accts Receiv.)	Due to Grantor									
General Fund:															
State Aid - Public Cluster:															
Equalization Aid	23-495-034-5120-078		7/1/2022	\$ 7,135,221.00	\$ -	-	7,135,221.00	(7,135,221.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(592,393.21)	7,135,221.00
Special Education Aid	23-495-034-5120-089		7/1/2022	1,437,131.00	-	-	1,437,131.00	(1,437,131.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(119,316.08)	1,437,131.00
Security Aid	23-495-034-5120-084		7/1/2022	608,776.00	-	-	608,776.00	(608,776.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(50,542.99)	608,776.00
School Choice Aid	23-495-034-5120-068		7/1/2022	261,140.00	-	-	261,140.00	(261,140.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(21,680.84)	261,140.00
Adjustment Aid	23-495-034-5120-085		7/1/2022	1,574,738.00	-	-	1,574,738.00	(1,574,738.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(130,740.74)	1,574,738.00
Total State Aid - Public Cluster				10,976,906.00	-	-	10,976,906.00	(10,976,906.00)	-	-	-	-	-	(914,673.77)	11,017,006.00
Transportation Aid	23-495-034-5120-014		7/1/2022	1,570,041.00	-	-	1,570,041.00	(1,570,041.00)	-	-	(423,385.00)	-	-	(130,350.77)	1,570,041.00
Extraordinary Aid	23-100-034-5120-044		7/1/2022	423,385.00	-	-	423,385.00	(423,385.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,385.00
Extraordinary Aid	22-100-034-5120-044		7/1/2021	429,893.00	(429,893.00)	-	-	-	(33,072.00)	-	-	-	-	-	33,072.00
Non-Public Transportation	23-495-034-5120-014		7/1/2022	33,072.00	-	-	33,072.00	(33,072.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Public Transportation	22-100-034-5120-014		7/1/2021	28,020.00	(28,020.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance of Equity (MOEQ)	23-495-034-5120-014		7/1/2021	575,310.00	(575,310.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance of Equity (MOEQ)	22-100-034-5120-125		7/1/2021	575,310.00	(575,310.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Security Grant	20E00174		4/1/2021	136,278.00	(72,743.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On-Behalf TPAF Payments - Pension Contribution	23-495-034-5094-002		7/1/2022	6,572,623.00	-	-	6,572,623.00	(6,572,623.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,572,623.00
Post-Retirement Medical	23-495-034-5094-001		7/1/2022	1,726,612.00	-	-	1,726,612.00	(1,726,612.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,726,612.00
Long-Term Disability Insurance	23-495-034-5094-004		7/1/2022	2,400.00	-	-	2,400.00	(2,400.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,400.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	22-495-034-5094-003		7/1/2021	1,346,706.16	(66,344.54)	-	66,344.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	23-495-034-5094-003		7/1/2022	1,388,916.25	-	-	1,320,151.57	(1,388,916.25)	-	-	(68,764.68)	-	-	(1,045,024.54)	1,388,916.25
Total General Fund				22,734,055.26	(11,172,310.54)	-	23,381,144.11	(22,734,055.26)	(22,734,055.26)	-	-	-	-	-	22,734,055.26
Special Revenue Fund:															
Preschool Education Aid	23-495-034-5120-086		7/1/2022	2,034,685.00	-	-	2,165,955.00	(1,470,606.51)	-	-	-	695,348.49	-	(203,468.46)	1,470,606.51
Local Efficiency Achievement Program (LEAP)	22-495-034-5120-086		7/1/2021	1,996,555.00	382,646.71	-	44,256.11	(381,546.36)	-	(0.11)	(2,422.00)	1,098.35	-	-	381,548.36
NJSDA - Emergent & Capital Maintenance Needs	IS-2021-2022-05		4/22/2021	47,000.00	(46,678.00)	-	63,316.00	(63,316.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,316.00
Recovery HS Access Project	18-495-034-5120-107		7/1/2022	900,000.00	8.89	-	8.89	-	-	-	-	8.89	-	-	-
Recovery HS Access Project	20-495-034-5120-107		12/1/2018	900,000.00	33.18	-	33.18	-	-	-	-	378,023.42	-	-	-
Recovery HS Access Project	21-495-034-5120-107		12/1/2020	900,000.00	378,023.42	-	26,932.42	-	-	-	-	26,932.42	-	-	-
Recovery HS Access Project	22-495-034-5120-107		12/1/2021	900,000.00	26,932.42	-	81,926.10	-	-	-	-	81,926.10	-	-	418,073.90
Recovery HS Access Project	23-495-034-5120-107		12/1/2022	900,000.00	-	-	500,000.00	(418,073.90)	-	-	-	-	-	-	418,073.90
NJ Nonpublic Aid:															
Textbook Aid	23-100-034-5120-064		7/1/2022	3,894.00	-	-	3,894.00	(3,894.55)	(0.45)	(0.45)	-	9.00	-	-	3,884.55
Textbook Aid	22-100-034-5120-064		7/1/2021	3,601.00	157.00	-	2,478.00	(2,478.00)	(157.00)	-	-	-	-	-	2,478.00
Technology Aid	23-100-034-5120-373		7/1/2022	2,478.00	-	-	12,095.00	(12,090.95)	(0.05)	(0.05)	-	4.00	-	-	12,090.95
Security Aid	23-100-034-5120-509		7/1/2022	12,095.00	-	-	12,095.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary Services:															
Compensatory Education	20-100-034-5120-067		7/1/2019	17,522.00	1,541.28	-	29,649.00	(11,452.62)	(0.28)	(0.28)	-	1,541.00	-	-	-
Compensatory Education	22-100-034-5120-067		7/1/2021	26,874.00	-	-	10,811.00	(3,228.17)	5,833.00	(0.38)	-	18,196.00	-	-	11,452.62
Compensatory Education	23-100-034-5120-067		7/1/2022	29,649.00	-	-	29,649.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Handicapped Services:															
Exam & Classification	23-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2022	10,811.00	-	-	10,811.00	(3,228.17)	0.17	(0.17)	-	7,585.00	-	-	3,226.17
Exam & Classification	22-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2021	24,073.00	13,262.00	-	8,370.00	(3,627.00)	(12,774.00)	-	-	488.00	-	-	-
Exam & Classification	23-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2022	8,370.00	-	-	8,370.00	-	3,627.00	-	-	4,745.00	-	-	3,627.00
Corrective Speech	22-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2021	9,672.00	1,302.00	-	9,086.00	(81.00)	0.05	-	-	4,929.00	-	-	-
Corrective Speech	20-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2019	8,203.00	80.95	-	9,086.00	(4,460.40)	0.40	-	-	4,626.00	-	-	-
Corrective Speech	23-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2022	9,086.00	-	-	6,608.00	(6,608.00)	2.86	(0.15)	-	274.00	-	-	4,460.40
Supplemental Instruction	22-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2021	9,086.00	-	-	9,086.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Instruction	23-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2022	8,203.00	-	-	8,203.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Instruction	20-100-034-5120-066		7/1/2019	8,203.00	-	-	6,608.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nursing Aid	23-100-034-5120-070		7/1/2022	6,608.00	-	-	6,608.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,608.00
Total Special Revenue Fund				127,546.00	(740,966.62)	-	2,856,518.11	(2,381,372.46)	(2,381,372.46)	(610.80)	(2,422.00)	1,183,370.85	50,970.00	(203,468.46)	2,381,372.46
Debt Service Fund:															
School Construction Debt Service Aid	23-495-034-5120-075		7/1/2022	127,546.00	-	-	127,546.00	(127,546.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	127,546.00
Total Debt Service Fund				127,546.00	-	-	127,546.00	(127,546.00)	-	-	-	-	-	-	127,546.00
State Department of Agriculture															
Enterprise Fund:															
State School Breakfast Program	23-100-010-3350-023		7/1/2022	2,717.70	-	-	2,559.30	(2,717.70)	-	-	(158.40)	-	-	-	2,717.70
State School Lunch Program	23-100-010-3350-023		7/1/2022	19,577.97	-	-	18,431.92	(19,577.97)	-	-	(1,146.05)	-	-	-	19,577.97
State School Lunch Program	22-100-010-3350-023		7/1/2021	37,967.94	(2,541.63)	-	23,532.85	(22,295.67)	-	-	(1,304.45)	-	-	-	22,295.67
Total Enterprise Fund				49,263.61	(2,541.63)	-	44,524.17	(44,591.34)	-	-	(2,508.90)	-	-	-	49,263.61
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ 23,381,144.11	\$ (433,885.55)	-	\$ 26,388,741.07	\$ (25,265,268.38)	\$ (25,265,268.38)	\$ (610.80)	\$ (528,946.13)	\$ 1,183,370.85	\$ 50,970.00	\$ (1,248,493.00)	\$ 25,265,268.38

Less: On-Behalf System Contributions
 Pension Contribution 23-495-034-5094-002 (6,572,623.00)
 Post-Retirement Medical 23-495-034-5094-001 (1,726,612.00)
 Long-Term Disability Insurance 23-495-034-5094-004 (2,400.00)
 Total for State Financial Assistance-Major Program Determination \$ (16,963,634.38)

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance
June 30, 2023

K-5

Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state award programs of the Board of Education, Township of Middle School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2*. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A. 18A:22-4.2*.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$125,607.04) for the general fund and \$247,397.88 for the Special Revenue Fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	Federal	State	On-Behalf Payments	Total
General Fund	\$ 105,678.10	22,734,055.25	(8,301,635.00)	14,538,098.35
Special Revenue Fund	5,050,204.27	2,381,372.46		7,431,576.73
Debt Service Fund		127,546.00		127,546.00
Food Service Fund	872,121.57	22,295.67		894,417.24
Total Financial Award Revenues	\$ 6,028,003.94	25,265,269.38	(8,301,635.00)	22,991,638.32

The On-Behalf Pension Contributions made for the district by the State of New Jersey are recognized as revenue in the basic financial statements but are not considered in the major program determination.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance
June 30, 2023
(Continued)

K-5

Note 4: Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5: Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2023. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Note 6: Adjustments

Both favorable and unfavorable differences incurred as a result of final grant payments being rounded by the grantor and are included in the schedule(s) of financial assistance in a column entitled "Adjustments."

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023**

Section I – Summary of Auditor’s Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor’s report issued: Unmodified Opinion

Internal control over financial reporting:

- 1) Material weakness(es) identified? _____ Yes X No
- 2) Significant deficiencies identified? _____ Yes X None reported
- Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted? _____ Yes X No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

- 1) Material weakness(es) identified? _____ Yes X No
- 2) Significant deficiencies identified? _____ Yes X None reported

Type of auditor’s report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified Opinion

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance? Yes X No

Identification of major programs:

<u>AL Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund:		
		CARES Act Elementary & Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)
84.425D	S425D200027	CRRSA - ESSER II
84.425D	S425D210027	CRRSA - Learning Acceleration
84.425D	S425D210027	CRRSA - Mental Health
84.425U	S425U210027	ARP ESSER
84.425U	S425U210027	ARP ESSER Accelerated Learning PD
84.425U	S425U210027	ARP ESSER Summer Learning
84.425U	S425U210027	ARP ESSER Beyond the School Day
84.425U	S425U210027	ARP ESSER Mental Health
84.425W	S425W210031	ARP HCY II
Special Education Cluster:		
84.027A	H027A220100	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic
84.027A	H027A210100	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic
84.027X	H027X210100	ARP I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic
84.173A	H173A220114	I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool
84.173A	H173A210114	I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool
84.173X	H173X210114	ARP I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023
 (CONTINUED)**

K-6

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X Yes No

State Awards

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X Yes No

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified Opinion

Internal Control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified? Yes X No

2) Significant deficiencies identified? Yes X None reported

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08 Yes X No

Identification of major programs:

<u>State Grant/Project Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of State Program</u>
495-034-5120-086	Preschool Education Aid
495-034-5120-014	Transportation Aid
495-034-5120-107	Recovery HS Access Project

**TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2023
(CONTINUED)**

K-6

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, our audit disclosed no findings relating to the financial statements that are required to be reported under this section.

Section III – Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

FEDERAL AWARDS

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

STATE AWARDS

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

FEDERAL AWARDS

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

STATE AWARDS

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.